

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

MANITOBA PUBLIC UTILITIES BOARD

Re:                   CENTRA GAS MANITOBA INC.  
  2006/07  
  COST OF GAS APPLICATION

Before Board Panel:

- Graham Lane                   - Board Chairman
- Monica Girouard               - Board Member
- Alan Molgat                   - Board Member

HELD AT:

Public Utilities Board  
400, 330 Portage Avenue  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
November 27th, 2006  
Volume I  
Pages 1 to 341

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

APPEARANCES

R.F. Peters ) Board Counsel  
Marla Murphy ) Centra Gas  
Brent Czornecki )  
Eric Hoaken ) Direct Energy Marketing  
Andrea Gibbs ) Limited/Municipal Gas  
Nola Ruzycki ) Energy Saving (Manitoba)  
 ) Corp.  
Kris Saxberg ) CAC/MSOS

	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
		Page No.
1		
2		
3	List of Undertakings	4
4	List of Exhibits	5
5	Opening Comments	55
6		
7	CENTRA GAS PANEL	
8	Vince Warden, Sworn	
9	Howard Stephens, Sworn	
10	Lori Stewart, Sworn	
11	Brent Sanderson, Sworn	
12	Kelly Derksen, Sworn	
13		
14	Examination-in-Chief by Ms. Marla Murphy	129
15	Cross-Examination by Mr. Bob Peters	154
16		
17		
18		
19	Certificate of Transcript	341
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1		LIST OF UNDERTAKINGS	
2	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	1	For Mr. Sanderson to explain as to why the	
4		distribution component of rates will go	
5		up eight hundred and thirty-seven thousand	
6		dollars (\$837,000) whereas the supplemental	
7		gas and the transportation components will	
8		be going down. (Answered on page 309)	182
9	2	Mr. Sanderson to advise: The exchange rate	
10		that was utilized in this application was one	
11		dollar and twenty-three cents (\$1.23), how did	
12		that change from the previous year.	295
13		(Answered on page 300)	
14	3	Ms. Derksen to confirm base rate calculation	
15		re Schedule 7.1.0 page 1 of 2.	315
16	4	For Ms. Derksen to advise in the case of Order	
17		132/'05, re RM of Rockwood, there were four (4)	
18		customers that were initially part of the	
19		expansion. The one extra customer that came along	
20		had a feasibility test conducted on their premises.	
21		To advise whether that gave rise to incremental	
22		costs that were not covered by the first	
23		feasibility test or were they paying part of the	
24		costs that were identified in the first feasibility	
25		test for the initial four (4) customers.	321

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	PUB-1	Notice of Hearing dated September	
4		7, 2006	67
5	PUB-2	Procedural Order No. 136/06 dated	
6		September 29, 2006	68
7	PUB-2-1	Order No. 155/06 dated November	
8		17, 2006	68
9	PUB/CENTRA-3-1	The Public Utilities Board's	
10		Information Requests and Centra	
11		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
12		Materials filed on June 16/06	68
13	PUB/CENTRA-3-2	The Public Utilities Board's	
14		Information Requests and Centra	
15		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
16		Table displaying all primary &	
17		Non-primary gas cost rate changes	
18		for 5 years.	68
19	PUB/CENTRA-3-3	The Public Utilities Board's	
20		Information Requests and Centra	
21		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
22		Changes to Centra's gas supply	
23		portfolio	69
24			
25			

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
1		
2		
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-4 The Public Utilities Board's	
4	Information Requests and Centra	
5	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
6	Changes to Nexen Supply contract	
7	and impact	69
8	PUB/CENTRA-3-5 The Public Utilities Board's	
9	Information Requests and Centra	
10	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
11	Direct purchase and system	
12	customers by class and quarter	
13	including normalized volumes	69
14	PUB/CENTRA-3-6 The Public Utilities Board's	
15	Information Requests and Centra	
16	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
17	Table displaying actual volumes	
18	and costs for the four components	
19	included in supplemental gas	69
20	PUB/CENTRA-3-7 The Public Utilities Board's	
21	Information Requests and Centra	
22	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
23	Manitoba's peak days and loads	70
24		
25		

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
1		
2		
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-8 The Public Utilities Board's	
4	Information Requests and Centra	
5	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
6	Major changes to ANR Pipelines,	
7	storage and GLGT arrangements	70
8	PUB/CENTRA-3-9 The Public Utilities Board's	
9	Information Requests and Centra	
10	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
11	Potential of TCPL application	
12	impacting on NEB 05/06 Gas costs	70
13	PUB/CENTRA-3-10 The Public Utilities Board's	
14	Information Requests and Centra	
15	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
16	Changes to Centra's capacity	
17	management policies and procedures	
18	since implementation	70
19	PUB/CENTRA-3-11 The Public Utilities Board's	
20	Information Requests and Centra	
21	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
22	Confirmation of no further changes	
23	to 05-06 gas costs, March 31/06	
24	non-primary PGVAs and other gas	
25	cost deferral account balances.	71

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
PUB/CENTRA-3-12	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response Centra's UFG volumes and related costs for last five years	71
PUB/CENTRA-3-13	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response Status of Bill 11	71
PUB/CENTRA-3-14	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response Monthly unutilized demand charges paid to TCPL, exchange rates, variance breakdown between forecasts and actual amounts and hedging impacts, PGVA inflows reconciliation	71
PUB/CENTRA-3-15	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response How estimated capacity management revenues were established within 10 year historic records and number	



1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3		of transactions conducted by Centra	
4		in 05/06	72
5	PUB/CENTRA-3-16	The Public Utilities Board's	
6		Information Requests and Centra	
7		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
8		2006/07 Gas cost forecast is based	
9		on forecast forward price strips	72
10	PUB/CENTRA-3-17	The Public Utilities Board's	
11		Information Requests and Centra	
12		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
13		Methodological changes initiated	
14		by Centra for forecasting SGS	
15		and LGS customers	72
16	PUB/CENTRA-3-18	The Public Utilities Board's	
17		Information Requests and Centra	
18		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
19		WTS service historical records	
20		for percentage of customers in	
21		SGS residential commercial and	
22		LGS classes on an annual basis.	73
23			
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-19	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Centra	
5		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
6		Determination of normal degree	
7		days used by Centra	73
8	PUB/CENTRA-3-20	The Public Utilities Board's	
9		Information Requests and Centra	
10		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
11		Details of efficiency improvement	
12		assumptions, DSM factors that impact	
13		average customer use and annual	
14		volume determination for SGS and	
15		LGS classes.	73
16	PUB/CENTRA-3-21	The Public Utilities Board's	
17		Information Requests and Centra	
18		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
19		Number of large volume use	
20		customers contacted in calculation	
21		of estimating volumes	73
22			
23			
24			
25			

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
1		
2		
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-22 The Public Utilities Board's	
4	Information Requests and Centra	
5	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
6	Definition of average number of	
7	customers by class, reasons for	
8	decrease in HVF customers	74
9	PUB/CENTRA-3-23 The Public Utilities Board's	
10	Information Requests and Centra	
11	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
12	Derivation of the average inventory	
13	costs in storage for primary supply	
14	and supplemental supply	74
15	PUB/CENTRA-3-24 The Public Utilities Board's	
16	Information Requests and Centra	
17	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
18	Updates related to any current or	
19	future TCPL applications or	
20	negotiations.	74
21	PUB/CENTRA-3-25 The Public Utilities Board's	
22	Information Requests and Centra	
23	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
24	Support for calculations resulting in	
25	selecting US exchange rate for 06/07	75

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-26	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Centra	
5		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
6		Explanation why Centra only	
7		contracted 50 percent of eligible	
8		volumes for Feb 07-Apr 07	75
9	PUB/CENTRA-3-27	The Public Utilities Board's	
10		Information Requests and Centra	
11		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
12		Update of schedule 5.3.1 segregated	
13		between settled and unsettled	
14		transactions.	75
15	PUB/CENTRA-3-28	The Public Utilities Board's	
16		Information Requests and Centra	
17		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
18		Confirmation of functionalization of	
19		Upstream or downstream costs and in	
20		the classification of costs related	
21		to commodity or capacity in Centra's	
22		cost allocation method	75
23			
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-29	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Centra	
5		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
6		Changes to GRA since last GRA	
7		related to Customer numbers, annual	
8		volumes, load factors, monthly	
9		billing determinations and	
10		classification and allocation factors	76
11	PUB/CENTRA-3-30	The Public Utilities Board's	
12		Information Requests and Centra	
13		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
14		Expansion of table in section 6.4	
15		displaying commodity and capacity	
16		components of total cost allocation	
17		to each customer classes	76
18	PUB/CENTRA-3-31	The Public Utilities Board's	
19		Information Requests and Centra	
20		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
21		Reconciliation of non-primary gas	
22		costs on page 12 with total allocated	
23		to various customer classes.	76
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-32	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Centra	
5		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
6		Residual balances relation to the	
7		removal of rate riders and how it	
8		was dealt with	77
9	PUB/CENTRA-3-33	The Public Utilities Board's	
10		Information Requests and Centra	
11		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
12		Discussion of any differences used	
13		for the allocation of the non-primary	
14		gas and other gas cost deferral account	
15		balances to the customer classes	77
16	PUB/CENTRA-3-34	The Public Utilities Board's	
17		Information Requests and Centra	
18		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
19		Portions of WACOG "paid for" by each	
20		customer class determined through	
21		actual billing information	77
22			
23			
24			
25			

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
1		
2		
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-35 The Public Utilities Board's	
4	Information Requests and Centra	
5	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
6	Centra's view of Board granting	
7	final approval of orders related to	
8	primary gas rate changes	78
9	PUB/CENTRA-3-36 The Public Utilities Board's	
10	Information Requests and Centra	
11	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
12	Interim rural expansion orders	
13	final readings to the by-laws (4 R.Ms)	78
14	PUB/CENTRA-3-37 The Public Utilities Board's	
15	Information Requests and Centra	
16	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
17	Overview of process and	
18	circumstances leading Centra to various	
19	methods of storage and transportation	
20	arrangements with ANR Pipelines	78
21	PUB/CENTRA-3-38 The Public Utilities Board's	
22	Information Requests and Centra	
23	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
24	Narrative explanation to effect and	
25	changes of any changes to the gas	

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3		supply portfolio relative to the	
4		assumptions and findings in 2001	
5		IGC review.	78
6	PUB/CENTRA-3-39	The Public Utilities Board's	
7		Information Requests and Centra	
8		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
9		Table of Economics of Salt Cavern	
10		storage	79
11	PUB/CENTRA-3-40	The Public Utilities Board's	
12		Information Requests and Centra	
13		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
14		Update WRT further developments	
15		in regard to Centra's Aug 3/05 report	79
16	PUB/CENTRA-3-41	The Public Utilities Board's	
17		Information Requests and Centra	
18		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
19		EPP and the role it plays.	79
20	PUB/CENTRA-3-42	The Public Utilities Board's	
21		Information Requests and Centra	
22		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
23		Volatility and volatility reductions	
24		and their calculation	79
25			



1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-43	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Centra	
5		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
6		Detailed schedule of hedging program	
7		by year since implementation	80
8	PUB/CENTRA-3-44	The Public Utilities Board's	
9		Information Requests and Centra	
10		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
11		Authorized instruments.	81
12	PUB/CENTRA-3-45	The Public Utilities Board's	
13		Information Requests and Centra	
14		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
15		2003 Rick Advisory Report WRT	
16		Centra's Hedge implementation	
17		Strategy	80
18	PUB/CENTRA-3-46	The Public Utilities Board's	
19		Information Requests and Centra	
20		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
21		Description and comparison of fixed	
22		price swap, OTM call options and	
23		OTM cashless collars impact on cost	
24		of gas	80
25			

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
PUB/CENTRA-3-47	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Achieving long term financial investments and results on hedging transactions using a mechanistic strategy	81
PUB/CENTRA-3-48	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Internal risk quantification systems - usage and impact	81
PUB/CENTRA-3-49	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Call option strategy & long dealer margin	81
PUB/CENTRA-3-50	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Upper strike price	82

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-51	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Centra	
5		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
6		Centra's consideration of utilizing	
7		fixed price swaps	82
8	PUB/CENTRA-3-52	The Public Utilities Board's	
9		Information Requests and Centra	
10		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
11		Positions and concerns raised by	
12		consumer groups at consultative	
13		meetings	82
14	PUB/CENTRA-3-53	The Public Utilities Board's	
15		Information Requests and Centra	
16		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
17		Elaboration of executive committee	
18		special circumstances	82
19	PUB/CENTRA-3-54	The Public Utilities Board's	
20		Information Requests and Centra	
21		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
22		Hedging Strategy	82
23			
24			
25			

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
1		
2		
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-55 The Public Utilities Board's	
4	Information Requests and Centra	
5	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
6	Derivative Hedging transactions	83
7	PUB/CENTRA-3-56 The Public Utilities Board's	
8	Information Requests and Centra	
9	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
10	Internal audit	83
11	PUB/CENTRA-3-57 The Public Utilities Board's	
12	Information Requests and Centra	
13	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
14	Centra's approved counterparties	
15	for transactions	83
16	PUB/CENTRA-3-58 The Public Utilities Board's	
17	Information Requests and Centra	
18	Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
19	Schematic diagram of the structure	
20	including an organization chart of	
21	those involved in derivative hedging	
22	activities	83
23		
24		
25		

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-59	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Centra	
5		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
6		Market liquidity	84
7	PUB/CENTRA-3-60	The Public Utilities Board's	
8		Information Requests and Centra	
9		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
10		Centra's policy on reducing	
11		future gas costs	84
12	PUB/CENTRA-3-61	The Public Utilities Board's	
13		Information Requests and Centra	
14		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
15		Centra's comments and observation	
16		in respect to matter in tab 8	
17		attachment 5	84
18	PUB/CENTRA-3-62	The Public Utilities Board's	
19		Information Requests and Centra	
20		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
21		Summary of hedging activities for	
22		the past 24 months	84
23			
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	PUB/CENTRA-3-63	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Centra	
5		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
6		Monthly average AECO prices chart	
7		for 03/04, 04/05 and 05/06	85
8	PUB/CENTRA-3-64	The Public Utilities Board's	
9		Information Requests and Centra	
10		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
11		KIODEX Report, its tactics and	
12		utilization	85
13	PUB/CENTRA-3-65	The Public Utilities Board's	
14		Information Requests and Centra	
15		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
16		Recommendation related to the	
17		appropriate level of BMC	85
18	PUB/CENTRA-3-66	The Public Utilities Board's	
19		Information Requests and Centra	
20		Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
21		Overview of history around benefits	
22		of acquisition of Centra by Hydro	85
23			
24			
25			

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
PUB/CENTRA-3-67	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response Financial statements and integrated financial forecast CGM	86
PUB/CENTRA-3-68	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response Financial statements note 13	86
PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-1	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response. Hedging and gas costs reduction.	86
PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-2	The Public Utilities Board's Information Requests and Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response. Volatility range	87

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-3	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Consumers'	
5		Association of Canada (Manitoba)	
6		Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'	
7		Response. Hedging strategy	87
8	PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-4	The Public Utilities Board's	
9		Information Requests and Consumers'	
10		Association of Canada (Manitoba)	
11		Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'	
12		Response. Exit Fees.	87
13	PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-5	The Public Utilities Board's	
14		Information Requests and Consumers'	
15		Association of Canada (Manitoba)	
16		Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'	
17		Response. LDC's and the merchant	
18		function	87
19	PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-6	The Public Utilities Board's	
20		Information Requests and Consumers'	
21		Association of Canada (Manitoba)	
22		Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'	
23		Response. Hedging, unregulated	
24		affiliate and regulations.	88
25			



1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-7	The Public Utilities Board's	
4		Information Requests and Consumers'	
5		Association of Canada (Manitoba)	
6		Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'	
7		Response. The equal payment plan	88
8	PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-8	The Public Utilities Board's	
9		Information Requests and Consumers'	
10		Association of Canada (Manitoba)	
11		Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'	
12		Response. Hedged volumes	88
13	PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-9	The Public Utilities Board's	
14		Information Requests and Consumers'	
15		Association of Canada (Manitoba)	
16		Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'	
17		Response. Market price, signals	
18		and rate stability.	88
19	PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-10	The Public Utilities Board's	
20		Information Requests and Consumers'	
21		Association of Canada (Manitoba)	
22		Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'	
23		Response. Fixed price contract.	89
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CENTRA-1	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. Application	
4		dated September 13, 2006	89
5	CENTRA-2-1	Affidavit of publication and service	
6		of Notice dated November 22/06	90
7	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-1	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
8		Information Requests and Consumers'	
9		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
10		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
11		Rate smoothing tools.	90
12	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-2	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
13		Information Requests and Consumers'	
14		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
15		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
16		Rate smoothing other mechanisms	90
17	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-3	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
18		Information Requests and Consumers'	
19		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
20		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
21		Rising and falling markets	90
22			
23			
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-4	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
4		Information Requests and Consumers'	
5		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
6		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
7		AECO price fluctuations 2002-2006	91
8	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-5	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
9		Information Requests and Consumers'	
10		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
11		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
12		Customers and volatility tolerance	91
13	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-6	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
14		Information Requests and Consumers'	
15		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
16		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
17		Costless collars - basis of choice	91
18	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-7	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
19		Information Requests and Consumers'	
20		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
21		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
22		Centra goal to reduce price volatility	91
23			
24			
25			

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-8 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
4	Information Requests and Consumers'	
5	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
6	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
7	Requirement to hedge	92
8	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-9 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
9	Information Requests and Consumers'	
10	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
11	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
12	Reduced rate volatility and no hedging	92
13	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-10 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
14	Information Requests and Consumers'	
15	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
16	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
17	Costless collars as a reasonable and	
18	prudent strategy	92
19	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-11 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
20	Information Requests and Consumers'	
21	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
22	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
23	Hedging and exposure to price increases	92
24		
25		

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-12 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
4	Information Requests and Consumers'	
5	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
6	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
7	Volatility, low gas prices and	
8	market responsiveness	93
9	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-13 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
10	Information Requests and Consumers'	
11	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
12	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
13	Volatility and customer protection	93
14	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-14 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
15	Information Requests and Consumers'	
16	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
17	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
18	Centra as a hedger	93
19	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-15 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
20	Information Requests and Consumers'	
21	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
22	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
23	Mitigating volatility	93
24		
25		

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-16 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
4	Information Requests and Consumers'	
5	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
6	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
7	A derived strategy	94
8	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-17 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
9	Information Requests and Consumers'	
10	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
11	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
12	Costless collars	94
13	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-18 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
14	Information Requests and Consumers'	
15	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
16	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
17	Summer re-fill hedges	94
18	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-19 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
19	Information Requests and Consumers'	
20	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
21	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
22	Summer versus winter prices	94
23		
24		
25		

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-20	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
4		Information Requests and Consumers'	
5		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
6		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
7		Bill Shock	95
8	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-21	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
9		Information Requests and Consumers'	
10		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
11		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
12		Eligible volume	95
13	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-22	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
14		Information Requests and Consumers'	
15		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
16		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
17		Customers position on hedging	95
18	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-23	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
19		Information Requests and Consumers'	
20		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
21		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
22		Gas as a percentage of total bill	95
23			
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-24	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
4		Information Requests and Consumers'	
5		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
6		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
7		Mechanical hedging programs	95
8	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-25	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
9		Information Requests and Consumers'	
10		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
11		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
12		Normal distributions	96
13	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-26	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
14		Information Requests and Consumers'	
15		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
16		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
17		Speculative trading	96
18	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-27	Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
19		Information Requests and Consumers'	
20		Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
21		/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
22		CAC/MSOS exhibit	96
23			
24			
25			



LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-28 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
4	Information Requests and Consumers'	
5	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
6	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
7	CAC/MSOS exhibit 6 2001/02 Cost of	
8	Gas hearing	96
9	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-29 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
10	Information Requests and Consumers'	
11	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
12	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
13	Exhibit 2 2002/03 Cost of Gas hearing	97
14	CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-30 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s	
15	Information Requests and Consumers'	
16	Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.	
17	/Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response	
18	Evidence dated June 3, 2003	97
19	Centra-4 Witness qualifications	98
20	Centra-4-1 Witness qualification for Vince Warden	98
21	Centra-4-2 Witness qualification for Howard	
22	Stephens	98
23	Centra-4-3 Witness qualification for Lori Stewart	98
24	Centra-4-4 Witness qualification for Brent	
25	Sanderson	98

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	Centra-4-5	Witness qualification for Kelly
4		Derksen 99
5	Centra-5	Letter dated November 23/06 from
6		Centra to the Board re update
7		timelines 100
8	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-1	Consumers' Association of
9		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba
10		Society of Seniors' Information Requests
11		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.
12		Response to observations and suggestions
13		WRT gas commodity, costs, pricing,
14		policy hedging 100
15	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-2	Consumers' Association of
16		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba
17		Society of Seniors' Information Requests
18		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.
19		Derivatives hedging program - internal
20		administration costs 100
21	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-3	Consumers' Association of
22		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba
23		Society of Seniors' Information Requests
24		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.
25		Derivatives hedging program - embedded

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	dealer costs/estimates.	101
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-4	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Derivatives hedging program - measuring reduction in volatility (reduction internal/external costs and value setting for hedges.	101
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-5	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Gas Supply Management Committee & Executive Committee (meeting 05-06, 06-07, hedging information sources, Web Trader gas system)	101
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-6	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Hedging program - Exercise of judgment - qualifications, justification for	

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	decision making.	102
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-7	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. '06-07 Hedge - positions behind the decisions made.	102
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-8	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Hedging - Caps vs. Collars WRT Centra's retrospective analysis	102
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-9	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Hedging - Exercise of Discretion WRT mechanistic hedging and counter parties	102
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-10	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	Hedging - Exercise of Discretion WRT	
	mechanistic hedging and counter parties	103
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-11	Consumers' Association of	
	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
	Hedging -information WRT primary gas -	
	purchasing, total customer bill,	
	quarterly gas bill rates.	103
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-12	Consumers' Association of	
	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
	Hedging - Information WRT to price	
	volatility (spikes and declines), Nexen	
	pays for base load volumes.	103
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-13	Consumers' Association of	
	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
	Centra's Retrospective review of	
	derivatives hedging program for primary	
	gas.	104

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-14	Consumers' Association of	
4		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7		Fixed price offerings pricing alternatives	
8		to customer classes, fixed price contacts/	
9		offerings.	104
10	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-15	Consumers' Association of	
11		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
12		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
13		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
14		Hedging oversight - detail of	
15		independent oversight	104
16	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-16	Consumers' Association of	
17		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
18		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
19		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
20		Bill volatility	105
21	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-17	Consumers' Association of	
22		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
23		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
24		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
25		Referenced schedules (Tab 5, schedule	

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	5.2.3a&b) gas forecast costs.	105
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-18	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Application tab 5 and related attachments /schedules - Aug. 1/06 forward strips and ex rates.	105
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-19	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. UFG - update (75b) from last GRA	105
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-20	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Consumer conservation	106
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-21	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Exchange rate - forecasts 04-05, 05-06	

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3		06-07 with comparisons	106
4	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-22	Consumers' Association of	
5		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
6		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
7		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
8		Customer forecasts - comparisons,	
9		additions, historical comparisons by	
10		class	106
11	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-23	Consumers' Association of	
12		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
13		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
14		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
15		Customer Forecasts - regression equation	
16		results, RGDP growth assumption	106
17	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-24	Consumers' Association of	
18		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
19		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
20		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
21		Average Use Forecast - generation method	
22		by rate class, actual and normalized	
23		historical average.	107
24			
25			



LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-25 Consumers' Association of	
4	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7	06-07 Forecast comparison based on	
8	05-06 forecast vs. actual	107
9	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-26 Consumers' Association of	
10	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
11	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
12	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
13	Application Tab 1, attachment 1 -	
14	determination of balance at March	
15	31/06 for schedules 3.1.1-3.4.1.	107
16	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-27 Consumers' Association of	
17	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
18	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
19	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
20	Application tab 6/7, schedule 7.20.	
21	And 7.3.0 Appendix C - detailed cost	
22	allocations study of class rates	108
23		
24		
25		

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-28	Consumers' Association of	
4		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7		Application tab 8, pp 8-10 (of 10) tab	
8		5 schedule 5.1.1 - 5.1.5 - accuracy and	
9		reliance board and stakeholders should	
10		place on number of customers and volumes	
11		for the two categories of SGS	108
12	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-29	Consumers' Association of	
13		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
14		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
15		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
16		Application tab 8 attachment 6	
17		updated information in executive	
18		study (p.3 & 4) for BMC based on	
19		05-06 Cost Allocation Study	108
20	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-30	Consumers' Association of	
21		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
22		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
23		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
24		Tab 8 attachment 6 - percentage of SGS	
25		residential customers use of EPP	109

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	service & associated costs.	
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-31	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Appendix Centra provides meter plant costs/customer	109
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-32	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. IGC report - criteria for choosing, when it was commissioned, date completed, total cost, agreement and information provided.	109
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-33	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. IGC and tab 8 attachment 1 p.3 - confirmation of Centra's position (Against recommendation of report)	110

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-34 Consumers' Association of	
4	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7	IGC - changes report recommends	110
8	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-35 Consumers' Association of	
9	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
10	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
11	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
12	IGC - model used for design of	
13	portfolio	110
14	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-36 Consumers' Association of	
15	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
16	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
17	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
18	IGC - relative gas prices used in IGC	
19	report as its basis of analysis	111
20	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-37 Consumers' Association of	
21	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
22	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
23	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
24	Salt Cavern Storage - Tab 8, attachment	
25	1 - support for derivation of numerical	

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	results.	111
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-38	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Tab 8, Attachment 1 p. 3-4 - security of supply WRT capacity on Western Section for TransCanada Mainline system	111
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-39	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.4 & 13 - detail explanation of capacity management arrangements and distinction between capacity management arrangement and delivered services.	111
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-40	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Tab 8, attachment 1 p.5 - summer/winter differentials WRT average monthly	

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	market price.	112
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-41	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.8 - distinctions between peaking and seasonal facilities.	112
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-42	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.8 - benefits and costs attributed to Salt Cavern report.	112
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-43	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response. Tab 8, attachment 1 p.10 - regarding ownership of proposed Sask. Facility	113
CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-44	Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba Society of Seniors' Information Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	Tab 8, attachment 1 p.11-12 -	
4	development costs for MB and	
5	SASK salt cavern storage facilities.	113
6	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-45 Consumers' Association of	
7	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
8	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
9	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
10	Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.12 - table	
11	displaying annual benefits under 3	
12	operational scenarios.	113
13	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-46 Consumers' Association of	
14	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
15	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
16	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
17	Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.13 - annual	
18	savings from salt cavern storage under	
19	various scenarios.	114
20	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-47 Consumers' Association of	
21	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
22	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
23	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
24	Tab 8, attachment 1 p.16 - results of	
25	sensitivity analysis.	114

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-48	Consumers' Association of	
4		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7		Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.17 - effect	
8		changes to TransCanada tariff in	
9		relation to nomination windows.	114
10	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-49	Consumers' Association of	
11		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
12		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
13		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
14		Tab 8, Attachment 1. P. 19-20 - supply	
15		source recommendation WRT to shifting,	
16		acquiring, and implementation.	115
17	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-50	Consumers' Association of	
18		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
19		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
20		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
21		Tab 8, p. 8 - Economic and Environmental	
22		Analysis (EEA)	115
23			
24			
25			



LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-51 Consumers' Association of	
4	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7	Scope of the general enquiry undertaken	
8	with EEA - where to purchase gas supply	
9	from.	115
10	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-52 Consumers' Association of	
11	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
12	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
13	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
14	Gas supply contracting - pros and cons.	115
15	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-53 Consumers' Association of	
16	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
17	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
18	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
19	Gas supply - Nexen contract	116
20	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-54 Consumers' Association of	
21	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
22	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
23	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
24	Update Schedules 75 03/04, Centra 13d	
25	of 04/05 Cost of Gas Hearing	116

LIST OF EXHIBITS		
EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1		
2		
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-55 Consumers' Association of	
4	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7	Update Schedules 76 03/04 GRA, 27	
8	04/05 Cost of Gas Hearing (CGH)	116
9	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-56 Consumers' Association of	
10	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
11	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
12	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
13	Update Schedules 79g 03/04 GRA, 29	
14	04/05 CGH	117
15	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-57 Consumers' Association of	
16	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
17	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
18	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
19	Update Schedules 81bg 03/04 GRA, 30	
20	04/05 CGH	117
21	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-58 Consumers' Association of	
22	Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
23	Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
24	and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
25	Update Schedules 85B 03/04 GRA, 32	

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3		04/05 CGH	117
4	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-59	Consumers' Association of	
5		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
6		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
7		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
8		Update Schedules 104 03/04 GRA, 33	
9		04/05 CGH	117
10	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-60	Consumers' Association of	
11		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
12		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
13		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
14		Update Schedules 134 03/04 GRA, 34	
15		04/05 CGH	118
16	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-61	Consumers' Association of	
17		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
18		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
19		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
20		Dispatch rules used to determine the	
21		assets to be utilized to meet the load	
22		on any day.	118
23			
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-62	Consumers' Association of	
4		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7		Comparison of historical supplement	
8		gas supply mix.	118
9	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-63	Consumers' Association of	
10		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
11		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
12		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
13		Peak Day - determination of optimal mix	
14		of supply sources.	119
15	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-64	Consumers' Association of	
16		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
17		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
18		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
19		Capacity Management arrangements - tab	
20		4, section 4.3, schedules 4.3.1 and 4.3.2.	
21		- references for capacity management	
22		revenues for 05/06 at aggregate levels.	119
23			
24			
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-65	Consumers' Association of	
4		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
5		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
6		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
7		Tab 4, section 4.3 and schedules 4.3.1	
8		and 4.3.2 - capacity release costs.	119
9	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-66	Consumers' Association of	
10		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
11		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
12		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
13		Finalizing Interim Orders.	119
14	CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-67	Consumers' Association of	
15		Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba	
16		Society of Seniors' Information Requests	
17		and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.	
18		Centra's request for final approval of	
19		all accumulated gas cost deferral	
20		balances.	120
21	CAC/MSOS-2	Evidence of Ashmead Pringle	120
22	DEML-1	Letter dated November 22, 2006 from	
23		Eric Hoaken to The Public Utilities	
24		Board.	121
25			

1	LIST OF EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	ESMC/CENTRA-1-1	ESMC's Information Requests and	
4		Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
5		Update on current status of Salt	
6		Cavern Storage.	121
7	ESMC/CENTRA-1-2	ESMC's Information Requests and	
8		Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
9		Fairness and appropriateness of	
10		current WTS arrangements	121
11	ESMC/CENTRA-1-3	ESMC's Information Requests and	
12		Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
13		Further research/comments by Centra	
14		in response to PUB Hedging Paper,	
15		and copies of all correspondence,	
16		surveys, etc. with CAC/MSOS	121
17	ESMC/CENTRA-1-4	ESMC's Information Requests and	
18		Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response	
19		Minutes of Gas Supply Committee of	
20		August 16, 2006 and subsequent	
21		follow-up.	122
22			
23			
24			
25			

1 --- Upon commencing at 9:10 a.m.

2

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Good morning, everyone.  
4 If I could please have your attention, I'd like to call  
5 these proceedings to order.

6 Welcome to the Public Hearing in respect  
7 of Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Annual Cost of Gas matters.  
8 I see some familiar faces in the Hearing Room as well as  
9 some new faces and welcome all of you. The Board looks  
10 forward to your assistance in explaining the various  
11 issues that are before this Panel.

12 I am Graham Lane, Chairman of the Public  
13 Utilities Board. I'm joined in the Hearing Panel by Ms.  
14 Monica Girouard who has dealt with natural gas issues for  
15 several years and Mr. Alan Molgat to my left.

16 I want to welcome Mr. Molgat to his first  
17 cost of gas hearing. I look forward to working with him  
18 and Ms. Girouard on the issues that are before the Board.  
19 The Board is also assisted by the Executive Director, Mr.  
20 Gerry Goudreau, and Associate Secretary Mr. Hollis Singh.

21 By way of brief background information  
22 Centra requires approval from this Board prior to  
23 changing rates. Primary gas rates are adjusted quarterly  
24 pursuant to Board-established procedures.

25 Non-primary gas rates which include

1 supplementary gas, transportation, and unaccounted for  
2 gas are usually adjusted on an annual basis through cost  
3 of gas hearings such as the present one. Distribution  
4 rates and basic monthly charges are adjusted through  
5 General Rate Application proceedings which occur  
6 approximately every two (2) years according to Centra's  
7 current scheduling.

8                   This Hearing has had its genesis in  
9 interim application by Centra on June 16th of this year.  
10 Centra applied to the Board to reduce non-primary gas  
11 base rates by an aggregate amount of 6.6 million. In  
12 that interim application Centra also sought Board  
13 approval to refund the balances of various non-primary  
14 gas deferral accounts and purchased gas variance accounts  
15 in the aggregate amount of 13.2 million.

16                   The Board sought comments of past  
17 intervenors including all those registered for this  
18 proceeding. After considering Centra's interim  
19 application together with the submissions from interested  
20 parties the Board Issued Order 116/06.

21                   In Order 116/06 the Board addressed the  
22 number of matters related to Centra Gas costs and  
23 approved the requested reduced non-primary gas rates as  
24 well as the refund, a non-primary gas PGVA and deferral  
25 account balances to consumers.



1                   The Board also directed Centra to file an  
2 annual cost of gas application to review and finalize the  
3 decisions of Order 116/06 rather than wait until the next  
4 presently unscheduled GRA which leads us to the present  
5 application.

6                   On September 13th, 2006, Centra filed an  
7 application with this Board seeking to finalize the rate  
8 decisions of the Board as contained in Interim Order  
9 116/06. The Board also wanted Centra to ensure its  
10 annual cost of gas filing contained sufficient  
11 information as so as to allow the Board to review the  
12 usual matters that are considered at a cost of gas  
13 hearing.

14                   Some of those usual matters were set out  
15 at pages 22 of 32 in Order 116/06 and Centra's  
16 application also addresses those issues.

17                   The Board was pleased to grant Intervenor  
18 status in Order 136/06 to the Consumers' Association of  
19 Canada (Manitoba) Inc., Manitoba Society of Seniors, I  
20 see Mr. Saxberg, Direct Energy Marketing Ltd, the parent  
21 company Municipal Gas and Energy Savings Manitoba Corp.

22                   As noted in Order 136/06 the Board  
23 dispensed with the normally held pre-hearing conference  
24 for this cost of gas hearing and the Board regrets any  
25 confusion that may have resulted from a lack of pre-

1 hearing conference as to the scope of this Hearing.

2 Board Order 115/06, dated not that long  
3 ago, November 17th, 2006, sought to clarify the scope of  
4 this Hearing by indicating the various matters in Direct  
5 Energy Marketing Ltd.'s pre-filed evidence, were beyond  
6 the contemplated scope of this proceeding.

7 However, there is a silver lining. Direct  
8 Energy has assisted the Board in consideration of some of  
9 the issues that need to be explored in determining the  
10 appropriate type of competitive marketplace that should  
11 be sought in the public interest in Manitoba, including  
12 the role of the regulated utility in that marketplace.

13 Should any party want to provide the Board  
14 with a listing of issues that should be considered in a  
15 subsequent proceeding, please feel free to do so in your  
16 closing submissions. The Board will consider the process  
17 to be utilized to permit such a market review.

18 Back to the application at hand. The  
19 Board expects to hear the parties' positions and evidence  
20 on the review and finalization of gas cost incurred and  
21 the forecast non-primary gas cost to be incurred by  
22 Centra.

23 So I now turn to Mr. Bob Peters, Board  
24 counsel, to provide his opening comments. Mr. Peters  
25 will also provide an outline of procedures that will

1 assist the Board in this Public Hearing.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you and good  
3 morning, Mr. Chairman, Board Member Girouard, and a  
4 special welcome to Board Member Molgat, ladies and  
5 gentlemen. For the record, my name is Bob Peters and I  
6 act for the Board as counsel for this proceedings.

7 Mr. Roger Cathcart, chartered accountant  
8 of Price Waterhouse Coopers, seated to my left, is from  
9 the Board's accounting advisors. And Messrs. Myron  
10 Kostelnyk and Brady Ryle (phonetic), professional  
11 engineers of Energy Consultants International, the  
12 Board's engineering advisors, are seated to my right;  
13 they also assist in this matter.

14 May I take the liberty of indicating to  
15 Board Member Molgat that as you embark on your first cost  
16 of gas hearing all counsel and witnesses want to do their  
17 best to ensure that all of the issues are adequately  
18 explained. And if there are questions of clarification  
19 to assist your understanding, please don't hesitate to  
20 let us know.

21 I also want to welcome Mr. Brady Ryle to  
22 the advisory team and thank him for his assistance in  
23 this matter.

24 In my introductory comments I intend  
25 merely to summarize -- to summarize the case before the

1 Board without adopting or advocating any particular  
2 position on behalf of the Board. My comments will also  
3 address the process and the procedures to be followed  
4 during the course of this Hearing. And additionally, I  
5 will take the liberty of formally entering all exhibits  
6 to be filed on behalf of the Board and the parties  
7 present.

8 Ladies and gentlemen, on June the 16th,  
9 2006, as the Chairman indicated, Centra applied to the  
10 Board for an interim order approving supplemental gas  
11 transportation and distribution rates to be effective for  
12 all gas consumed on and after August the 1st, 2006.  
13 Those requests included a decrease in the 2006/07  
14 forecast non-primary gas base rates of \$6.6 million based  
15 on a May 1st, 2006 twelve (12) month forward price strip  
16 for natural gas.

17 Centra also sought permission to refund  
18 approximately \$13.2 million of the March 31st balances of  
19 various non-primary gas, purchased gas variance accounts  
20 and gas deferral accounts, together with the carrying  
21 cost up to July 31st of '06.

22 There was also the removal of rate riders  
23 that were refunding the March 31, 2005 balances of the  
24 various non-primary gas PGVA's and gas cost deferral  
25 accounts, together with carrying cost also to July 31st,

1 2006, and the proposal was to refund those over a twelve  
2 (12) month period.

3           As well, earlier this fall Centra  
4 requested the Board to approve primary gas rates  
5 effective August 1st on an interim basis, in accordance  
6 with the rate setting methodology and process that this  
7 Board has approved in its Orders 55 of '00, 99 of '01,  
8 143 of '03 and 69 of '04. The primary gas forecast were  
9 based on the July 3rd, 2006 twelve (12) month forward  
10 strip.

11           Following an opportunity for input by the  
12 various parties, on July 31st the Board issued Order 116  
13 of '06 that approved both of Centra's requested rate  
14 applications as filed and on an interim basis.

15           The new rates implemented on August 1st  
16 resulted in a decrease of approximately 2.9 percent or  
17 forty dollars (\$40) per year for the typical residential  
18 customer related to non-primary gas rates. There was  
19 also an additional decrease related to primary gas rates  
20 of 4.2 percent or fifty-seven dollars (\$57) per year for  
21 that typical residential customer. The combined impact  
22 of these decreases was approximately 7 percent or ninety-  
23 six dollars (\$96) a year.

24           While granting interim approval of  
25 Centra's requests, the Board required Centra file

1 additional material in support of its June 16th, 2006/07  
2 non-primary gas cost application and the Board also  
3 wanted Centra to respond to and update the Board and the  
4 parties on the status of a number of outstanding matters  
5 that were raised in prior Board Orders as well as in  
6 Order 116 of '06.

7                   Centra filed the requested material on  
8 approximately September 13th and in that application that  
9 brings us here today, there's -- Centra is seeking final  
10 approval of the August 1st, 2006 rates that were given  
11 interim approval in Order 116 of '06 and that's based on  
12 the forecast of 2006/07 non-primary gas costs which will  
13 decrease according to that forecast by approximately \$6.6  
14 million.

15                   There's approval for the refund of the  
16 deferral account balances of \$13.2 million that is sought  
17 on final basis.

18                   Centra also asks for final approval of the  
19 2005/06 gas costs which are approximately \$389.7 million  
20 according to the material. Centra's asking for approval  
21 of approximately seven (7) interim orders previously  
22 issued by the Board approving primary gas rates, as well  
23 as, four (4) other orders dealing with supplemental gas,  
24 transportation rates and distribution rates since 2004.

25                   There are four (4) interim order extant in

1 Manitoba related to new or amended franchise applications  
2 and agreements together with the feasibility tests that  
3 underpin those and that is for the extension of gas  
4 service to customers in three (3) rural municipalities,  
5 again for which Centra is now seeking final approval.

6                   And as a catch all, Centra has requested  
7 final approval of any other interim orders issued by the  
8 Board prior to the conclusion of this Hearing. And in  
9 that regard, the parties will be aware that on October  
10 25th of 2006, the Board granted interim approval of  
11 Centra's request for primary gas rates effective November  
12 1st, 2006.

13                   That interim order was Order 144 of '06.  
14 In that Order primary gas were forecast using an October  
15 2nd, twelve (12) month forward strip and on an annualized  
16 basis, the November 1st rates resulted in a 1.1 percent  
17 rate decrease which meant approximately fourteen dollars  
18 (\$14) per year for the typical residential consumer.

19                   In Tab 8 of the application, Centra has  
20 also provided updates to the Board and the parties  
21 present related to matters that have been previously  
22 discussed with the Board and that includes the natural  
23 gas storage, the western transportation service,  
24 derivatives hedging policy, future gas supply contracts,  
25 broker costs, class structure and basic monthly charge,

1 as well as, the 2005/06 audited financial statements that  
2 were requested by the Board.

3 Mr. Chairman, that summarizes the  
4 application before you as I presently understand it, but  
5 before I turn to matters of procedure, like you, I should  
6 also comment on Board Order 155 of '06, which was dated  
7 November 17, '06 in which the Board sought to clarify the  
8 issues that would be considered in this Hearing, by  
9 ruling on a motion by Centra to exclude the evidence of  
10 Direct Energy Marketing Limited.

11 The Board's Order 155 of '06 confirmed the  
12 scope of this Hearing is to review and finalize prior  
13 years gas costs, as well as, the forecast non-primary gas  
14 costs for 2006/07.

15 The Board also clarified that this Hearing  
16 would not examine possible new market structures for  
17 Manitoba, including one in which Centra would be a  
18 default supplier of natural gas with a single regulated  
19 rate offering and in which the sale of natural gas, in  
20 all other respects, would be conducted by marketers and  
21 brokers.

22 The Board expressly indicated it is not  
23 within the scope of this current proceeding to consider  
24 the implementation of a new market structure in which  
25 Centra's role in the natural gas market would be under



1 review.

2                   The Board did indicate that it will  
3 consider instituting a special proceeding in 2007 which  
4 will allow for the thorough examination of the natural  
5 gas landscape in Manitoba.

6                   Parties may choose to take you up, Mr.  
7 Chairman, on your offer in their closing comments and  
8 indicate the types of issues that they suggest the Board  
9 should include in the scope of that future hearing.

10                   If I can turn to the procedures for the  
11 current proceeding, I have distributed an outline of  
12 proceedings on blue paper, just to keep it straight and  
13 I'll quickly walk through those.

14                   As you can note, we are in the process of  
15 the opening comments and following my opening comments I  
16 will suggest to the Chairman that he call on the  
17 Intervenors in alphabetical order for introductions and  
18 opening comments, followed by asking Centra's counsel for  
19 her opening comments.

20                   The Intervenors that have registered, as  
21 you've noted, Mr. Chairman, Consumers' Association of  
22 Canada Manitoba Inc., and the Manitoba Society of Seniors  
23 have a joint intervention. Mr. Kris Saxberg is counsel  
24 for them.

25                   Direct Energy Marketing Limited is

1 represented today, and I welcome to Manitoba Mr. Eric  
2 Hoaken. I can say, Mr. Chairman, that Mr. Hoaken and I  
3 do disagree on our football matters but we do both agree  
4 that the Bombers or the Argonauts would have put up a  
5 better fight in the Grey Cup game.

6                   Having said that, Mr. Hoaken is with Ms.  
7 Andrea Gibbs, the -- from Direct Energy's, Manager of  
8 Government and Regulatory Affairs. And also Mr. Hoaken  
9 is with Mr. Gary Newcombe who is Direct's Vice President,  
10 Government and Regulatory Affairs for Canada West.

11                   Energy Savings Manitoba Corp., as ESMC is  
12 the acronym we've applied, is represented by Nola  
13 Ruzycki, and she is also present today.

14                   In terms of the evidence for this  
15 proceeding, Mr. Chairman, it is anticipated that Centra  
16 will have the five (5) witnesses who are before you  
17 today. They will be introduced and sworn to provide  
18 their evidence through the leading of their counsel.  
19 After their direct evidence is provided they will be  
20 cross-examined firstly by myself, then by Intervenors,  
21 again in alphabetical order, unless the Intervenors have  
22 some agreement amongst themselves that varies that, and  
23 then re-examination if requested.

24                   It is dangerous, Mr. Chairman, as you  
25 know, and, Mr. Molgat, you will learn that my reputation

1 suffers greatly when I try to project how long these  
2 hearings will go. But in discussions with my colleagues  
3 I'm anticipating my questions of this Panel to -- to take  
4 up the balance of today and spill into tomorrow. Mr.  
5 Saxberg will, if not finish his questions tomorrow, will  
6 spill into Wednesday morning. And then on Wednesday  
7 Direct Energy and Energy Savings Manitoba Corp. expect  
8 their questions will be asked and answered. And that  
9 will conclude, I believe, the evidence from Centra.

10 We have scheduled through Mr. Saxberg's  
11 office for the evidence of Mr. Ashmead Pringle of GSC  
12 Energy to take place on Thursday of this week. And I  
13 should alert parties that on Thursday, due to a prior  
14 Board commitment, there will be an extended lunch hour  
15 from approximately 11:30 until two o'clock, but we still  
16 anticipate that Mr. Pringle's evidence will be concluded  
17 on Thursday.

18 The closing submissions, Mr. Chairman and  
19 Board Members, have yet to be finalized and I will be  
20 seeking confirmation this morning and I will bring it  
21 back to the Board for their confirmation of availability.  
22 It is anticipated that, as we will finish this week on  
23 Thursday, we are targeting perhaps next Wednesday,  
24 December the 6th, as the day of argument.

25 And that argument would start off with my



1 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB-2 Procedural Order No. 136/06  
2 dated September 29, 2006  
3

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And PUB-2-1 will be the  
5 Order, also procedural in nature, 155 of '06, to which I  
6 have already referred.  
7

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB-2-1 Order No. 155/06 dated  
9 November 17, 2006  
10

11 MR. BOB PETERS: Then Exhibits  
12 PUB/CENTRA-3-1 through 3-68 will be the Information  
13 Requests posed on behalf of the Board together with  
14 Centra's responses.  
15

16 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-1  
17 The Public Utilities Board's Information  
18 Requests and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
19 Response. Materials filed on June 16/06  
20

21 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-2  
22 The Public Utilities Board's  
23 Information Requests and Centra  
24 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
25 Table displaying all primary &  
Non-primary gas cost rate changes

1 for 5 years.

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-3

3 The Public Utilities Board's  
4 Information Requests and Centra  
5 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
6 Changes to Centra's gas supply  
7 portfolio

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-4

9 The Public Utilities Board's  
10 Information Requests and Centra  
11 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
12 Changes to Nexen Supply contract  
13 and impact

14 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-5

15 The Public Utilities Board's  
16 Information Requests and Centra  
17 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
18 Direct purchase and system  
19 customers by class and quarter  
20 including normalized volumes

21 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-6

22 The Public Utilities Board's  
23 Information Requests and Centra  
24 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
25 Table displaying actual volumes

1                   and costs for the four components  
2                   included in supplemental gas

3    --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-7

4                   The Public Utilities Board's  
5                   Information Requests and Centra  
6                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
7                   Manitoba's peak days and loads

8    --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-8

9                   The Public Utilities Board's  
10                  Information Requests and Centra  
11                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
12                  Major changes to ANR Pipelines,  
13                  storage and GLGT arrangements

14   --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-9

15                  The Public Utilities Board's  
16                  Information Requests and Centra  
17                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
18                  Potential of TCPL application  
19                  impacting on NEB 05/06 Gas costs

20   --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-10

21                  The Public Utilities Board's  
22                  Information Requests and Centra  
23                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
24                  Changes to Centra's capacity  
25                  management policies and procedures





1                   paid to TCPL, exchange rates,  
2                   variance breakdown between forecasts  
3                   and actual amounts and hedging impacts,  
4                   PGVA inflows reconciliation

5    --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-15

6                   The Public Utilities Board's  
7                   Information Requests and Centra  
8                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
9                   How estimated capacity management  
10                  revenues were established within  
11                  10 year historic records and number of  
12                  transactions conducted by Centra in 05/06

13   --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-16

14                  The Public Utilities Board's  
15                  Information Requests and Centra  
16                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
17                  2006/07 Gas cost forecast is based  
18                  on forecast forward price strips

19   --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-17

20                  The Public Utilities Board's  
21                  Information Requests and Centra  
22                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
23                  Methodological changes initiated  
24                  by Centra for forecasting SGS  
25                  and LGS customers

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-18

2                   The Public Utilities Board's  
3                   Information Requests and Centra  
4                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
5                   WTS service historical records  
6                   for percentage of customers in  
7                   SGS residential commercial and  
8                   LGS classes on an annual basis.

9 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-19

10                   The Public Utilities Board's  
11                   Information Requests and Centra  
12                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
13                   Determination of normal degree  
14                   days used by Centra

15 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-20

16                   The Public Utilities Board's  
17                   Information Requests and Centra  
18                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
19                   Details of efficiency improvement  
20                   assumptions, DSM factors that impact  
21                   average customer use and annual  
22                   volume determination for SGS and  
23                   LGS classes.

24 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-21

25                   The Public Utilities Board's

1 Information Requests and Centra  
2 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
3 Number of large volume use  
4 customers contacted in calculation  
5 of estimating volumes

6 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-22

7 The Public Utilities Board's  
8 Information Requests and Centra  
9 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
10 Definition of average number of  
11 customers by class, reasons for  
12 decrease in HVF customers

13 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-23

14 The Public Utilities Board's  
15 Information Requests and Centra  
16 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
17 Derivation of the average inventory  
18 costs in storage for primary supply  
19 and supplemental supply

20 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-24

21 The Public Utilities Board's  
22 Information Requests and Centra  
23 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
24 Updates related to any current or  
25 future TCPL applications or

1 negotiations.

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-25

3 The Public Utilities Board's  
4 Information Requests and Centra  
5 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
6 Support for calculations resulting in  
7 selecting US exchange rate for 06/07

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-26

9 The Public Utilities Board's  
10 Information Requests and Centra  
11 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
12 Explanation why Centra only  
13 contracted 50 percent of eligible  
14 volumes for Feb 07-Apr 07

15 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-27

16 The Public Utilities Board's  
17 Information Requests and Centra  
18 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
19 Update of schedule 5.3.1 segregated  
20 between settled and unsettled  
21 transactions.

22 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-28

23 The Public Utilities Board's  
24 Information Requests and Centra  
25 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response

1 Confirmation of functionalization of  
2 Upstream or downstream costs and in  
3 the classification of costs related  
4 to commodity or capacity in Centra's  
5 cost allocation method

6 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-29

7 The Public Utilities Board's  
8 Information Requests and Centra  
9 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
10 Changes to GRA since last GRA  
11 related to Customer numbers, annual  
12 volumes, load factors, monthly  
13 billing determinations and  
14 classification and allocation factors

15 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-30

16 The Public Utilities Board's  
17 Information Requests and Centra  
18 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
19 Expansion of table in section 6.4  
20 displaying commodity and capacity  
21 components of total cost allocation  
22 to each customer classes

23 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-31

24 The Public Utilities Board's  
25 Information Requests and Centra

1 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
2 Reconciliation of non-primary gas  
3 costs on page 12 with total allocated  
4 to various customer classes.

5 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-32

6 The Public Utilities Board's  
7 Information Requests and Centra  
8 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
9 Residual balances relation to the  
10 removal of rate riders and how it  
11 was dealt with

12 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-33

13 The Public Utilities Board's  
14 Information Requests and Centra  
15 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
16 Discussion of any differences used  
17 for the allocation of the non-primary  
18 gas and other gas cost deferral  
19 account balances to the customer classes

20 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-34

21 The Public Utilities Board's  
22 Information Requests and Centra  
23 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
24 Portions of WACOG "paid for" by each  
25 customer class determined through

1 actual billing information

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-35

3 The Public Utilities Board's  
4 Information Requests and Centra  
5 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
6 Centra's view of Board granting  
7 final approval of orders related to  
8 primary gas rate changes

9 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-36

10 The Public Utilities Board's  
11 Information Requests and Centra  
12 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
13 Interim rural expansion orders  
14 final readings to the by-laws (4 R.Ms)

15 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-37

16 The Public Utilities Board's  
17 Information Requests and Centra  
18 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
19 Overview of process and  
20 circumstances leading Centra to various  
21 methods of storage and transportation  
22 arrangements with ANR Pipelines

23 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-38

24 The Public Utilities Board's  
25 Information Requests and Centra

1 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
2 Narrative explanation to effect and  
3 changes of any changes to the gas  
4 supply portfolio relative to the  
5 assumptions and findings in 2001  
6 IGC review.

7 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-39

8 The Public Utilities Board's  
9 Information Requests and Centra  
10 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
11 Table of Economics of Salt Cavern  
12 storage

13 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-40

14 The Public Utilities Board's  
15 Information Requests and Centra  
16 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
17 Update WRT further developments  
18 in regard to Centra's Aug 3/05 report

19 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-41

20 The Public Utilities Board's  
21 Information Requests and Centra  
22 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
23 EPP and the role it plays.

24 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-42

25 The Public Utilities Board's



1 Information Requests and Centra  
2 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
3 Volatility and volatility reductions  
4 and their calculation

5 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-43  
6 The Public Utilities Board's  
7 Information Requests and Centra  
8 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
9 Detailed schedule of hedging program  
10 by year since implementation

11 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-44  
12 The Public Utilities Board's  
13 Information Requests and Centra  
14 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
15 Authorized instruments.

16 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-45  
17 The Public Utilities Board's  
18 Information Requests and Centra  
19 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
20 2003 Rick Advisory Report WRT  
21 Centra's Hedge implementation  
22 Strategy

23 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-46  
24 The Public Utilities Board's  
25 Information Requests and Centra

1 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
2 Description and comparison of fixed  
3 price swap, OTM call options and  
4 OTM cashless collars impact on cost  
5 of gas

6 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-47  
7 The Public Utilities Board's  
8 Information Requests and Centra  
9 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
10 Achieving long term financial  
11 investments and results on hedging  
12 transactions using a mechanistic  
13 strategy

14 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-48  
15 The Public Utilities Board's  
16 Information Requests and Centra  
17 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
18 Internal risk quantification systems  
19 - usage and impact

20 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-49  
21 The Public Utilities Board's  
22 Information Requests and Centra  
23 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
24 Call option strategy & long dealer  
25 margin

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-50  
2                   The Public Utilities Board's  
3                   Information Requests and Centra  
4                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
5                   Upper strike price  
6 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-51  
7                   The Public Utilities Board's  
8                   Information Requests and Centra  
9                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
10                  Centra's consideration of utilizing  
11                  fixed price swaps  
12 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-52  
13                  The Public Utilities Board's  
14                  Information Requests and Centra  
15                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
16                  Positions and concerns raised by  
17                  consumer groups at consultative  
18                  meetings  
19 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-53  
20                  The Public Utilities Board's  
21                  Information Requests and Centra  
22                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
23                  Elaboration of executive committee  
24                  special circumstances  
25 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-54

1                   The Public Utilities Board's  
2                   Information Requests and Centra  
3                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
4                   Hedging Strategy  
5    --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-55  
6                   The Public Utilities Board's  
7                   Information Requests and Centra  
8                   Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
9                   Derivative Hedging transactions  
10   --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-56  
11                  The Public Utilities Board's  
12                  Information Requests and Centra  
13                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
14                  Internal audit  
15   --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-57  
16                  The Public Utilities Board's  
17                  Information Requests and Centra  
18                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
19                  Centra's approved counterpartites  
20                  for transactions  
21   --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-58  
22                  The Public Utilities Board's  
23                  Information Requests and Centra  
24                  Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
25                  Schematic diagram of the structure

1 including an organization chart of  
2 those involved in derivative hedging  
3 activities

4 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-59

5 The Public Utilities Board's  
6 Information Requests and Centra  
7 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
8 Market liquidity

9 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-60

10 The Public Utilities Board's  
11 Information Requests and Centra  
12 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
13 Centra's policy on reducing  
14 future gas costs

15 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-61

16 The Public Utilities Board's  
17 Information Requests and Centra  
18 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
19 Centra's comments and observation  
20 in respect to matter in tab 8  
21 attachment 5

22 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-62

23 The Public Utilities Board's  
24 Information Requests and Centra  
25 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response

1 Summary of hedging activities for  
2 the past 24 months

3 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-63

4 The Public Utilities Board's  
5 Information Requests and Centra  
6 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
7 Monthly average AECO prices chart  
8 for 03/04, 04/05 and 05/06

9 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-64

10 The Public Utilities Board's  
11 Information Requests and Centra  
12 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
13 KIODEX Report, its tactics and  
14 utilization

15 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-65

16 The Public Utilities Board's  
17 Information Requests and Centra  
18 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
19 Recommendation related to the  
20 appropriate level of BMC

21 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-66

22 The Public Utilities Board's  
23 Information Requests and Centra  
24 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
25 Overview of history around benefits

1 of acquisition of Centra by Hydro

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-67

3 The Public Utilities Board's  
4 Information Requests and Centra  
5 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
6 Financial statements and integrated  
7 financial forecast CGM

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CENTRA-3-68

9 The Public Utilities Board's  
10 Information Requests and Centra  
11 Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response  
12 Financial statements note 13

13 MR. BOB PETERS: Then PUB/CAC-MSOS 4-1 to  
14 4-10, will be Information Requests posed on behalf of the  
15 Board and responded to by the witness being put forward  
16 by Consumers Association of Canada Manitoba Inc. and  
17 Manitoba Society of Seniors.

18

19 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-1

20 The Public Utilities Board's  
21 Information Requests and Consumers'  
22 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
23 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
24 Response. Hedging and gas costs  
25 reduction.

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-2

2 The Public Utilities Board's  
3 Information Requests and Consumers'  
4 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
5 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
6 Response. Volatility range

7 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-3

8 The Public Utilities Board's  
9 Information Requests and Consumers'  
10 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
11 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
12 Response. Hedging strategy

13 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-4

14 The Public Utilities Board's  
15 Information Requests and Consumers'  
16 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
17 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
18 Response. Exit Fees.

19 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-5

20 The Public Utilities Board's  
21 Information Requests and Consumers'  
22 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
23 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
24 Response. LDC's and the merchant  
25 function



1 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-6

2 The Public Utilities Board's  
3 Information Requests and Consumers'  
4 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
5 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
6 Response. Hedging, unregulated  
7 affiliate and regulations.

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-7

9 The Public Utilities Board's  
10 Information Requests and Consumers'  
11 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
12 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
13 Response. The equal payment plan

14 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-8

15 The Public Utilities Board's  
16 Information Requests and Consumers'  
17 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
18 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
19 Response. Hedged volumes

20 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-9

21 The Public Utilities Board's  
22 Information Requests and Consumers'  
23 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
24 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
25 Response. Market price, signals

1 and rate stability.

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. PUB/CAC/MSOS-4-10

3 The Public Utilities Board's  
4 Information Requests and Consumers'  
5 Association of Canada (Manitoba)  
6 Inc./Manitoba Society of Seniors'  
7 Response. Fixed price contract.

8

9 MR. BOB PETERS: You will note on pages 6  
10 and 7 of the Exhibit list the exhibits marked 3-6 through  
11 3-10, should actually be 4-6 to 4-10.

12 In turning to the exhibits for Centra Gas  
13 Manitoba, the first exhibit, Central Exhibit 1 would be  
14 their application and the correct date should read  
15 September 13th, 2006.

16

17 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA-1: Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.  
18 Application dated September  
19 13, 2006

20

21 MR. BOB PETERS: Exhibit Centra 2 will be  
22 the affidavit of publication and service of the notice.  
23 And that was provided in a letter of November 22nd, 2006  
24 from Centra.

25

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA-2-1: Affidavit of publication  
2 and service of Notice dated November  
3 22/06  
4

5 MR. BOB PETERS: Centra-CAC/MSOS 3-1  
6 through to 3-30, will represent the questions posed on  
7 behalf of Centra Gas and responded to by Mr. Pringle,  
8 witness put forward on behalf of CAC/MSOS.  
9

10 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-1  
11 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
12 Information Requests and Consumers'  
13 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
14 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
15 Rate smoothing tools.

16 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-2  
17 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
18 Information Requests and Consumers'  
19 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
20 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
21 Rate smoothing other mechanisms

22 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-3  
23 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
24 Information Requests and Consumers'  
25 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.

1 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
2 Rising and falling markets  
3 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-4  
4 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
5 Information Requests and Consumers'  
6 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
7 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
8 AECO price fluctuations 2002-2006  
9 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-5  
10 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
11 Information Requests and Consumers'  
12 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
13 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
14 Customers and volatility tolerance  
15 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-6  
16 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
17 Information Requests and Consumers'  
18 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
19 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
20 Costless collars - basis of choice  
21 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-7  
22 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
23 Information Requests and Consumers'  
24 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
25 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response

1                   Centra goal to reduce price volatility  
2 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-8  
3                   Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
4                   Information Requests and Consumers'  
5                   Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
6                   /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
7                   Requirement to hedge  
8 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-9  
9                   Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
10                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
11                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
12                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
13                  Reduced rate volatility and no hedging  
14 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-10  
15                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
16                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
17                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
18                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
19                  Costless collars as a reasonable and  
20                  prudent strategy  
21 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-11  
22                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
23                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
24                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
25                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response

1                   Hedging and exposure to price increases  
2 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-12  
3                   Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
4                   Information Requests and Consumers'  
5                   Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
6                   /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
7                   Volatility, low gas prices and  
8                   market responsiveness  
9 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-13  
10                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
11                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
12                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
13                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
14                  Volatility and customer protection  
15 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-14  
16                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
17                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
18                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
19                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
20                  Centra as a hedger  
21 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-15  
22                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
23                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
24                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
25                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response

1 Mitigating volatility  
2 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-16  
3 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
4 Information Requests and Consumers'  
5 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
6 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
7 A derived strategy  
8 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-17  
9 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
10 Information Requests and Consumers'  
11 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
12 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
13 Costless collars  
14 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-18  
15 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
16 Information Requests and Consumers'  
17 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
18 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
19 Summer re-fill hedges  
20 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-19  
21 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
22 Information Requests and Consumers'  
23 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
24 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
25 Summer versus winter prices

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-20  
2                   Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
3                   Information Requests and Consumers'  
4                   Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
5                   /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
6                   Bill Shock  
7 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-21  
8                   Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
9                   Information Requests and Consumers'  
10                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
11                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
12                  Eligible volume  
13 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-22  
14                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
15                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
16                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
17                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
18                  Customers position on hedging  
19 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-23  
20                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
21                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
22                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
23                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
24                  Gas as a percentage of total bill  
25 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-24



1                   Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
2                   Information Requests and Consumers'  
3                   Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
4                   /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
5                   Mechanical hedging programs  
6    --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-25  
7                   Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
8                   Information Requests and Consumers'  
9                   Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
10                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
11                  Normal distributions  
12    --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-26  
13                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
14                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
15                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
16                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
17                  Speculative trading  
18    --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-27  
19                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
20                  Information Requests and Consumers'  
21                  Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
22                  /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
23                  CAC/MSOS exhibit  
24    --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-28  
25                  Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s

1 Information Requests and Consumers'  
2 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
3 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
4 CAC/MSOS exhibit 6 2001/02 Cost of  
5 Gas hearing

6 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-29  
7 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
8 Information Requests and Consumers'  
9 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
10 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
11 Exhibit 2 2002/03 Cost of Gas hearing

12 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA/CAC/MSOS-3-30  
13 Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s  
14 Information Requests and Consumers'  
15 Association of Canada (Manitoba) Inc.  
16 /Manitoba Society of Seniors' Response  
17 Evidence dated June 3, 2003

18  
19 MR. BOB PETERS: Notification last week  
20 that the rebuttal evidence would not be filed so Centra  
21 Exhibit 4 is not rebuttal evidence, but it is replaced by  
22 the witness qualifications that have been filed for the  
23 witness panel that is before you today.

24  
25 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA-4 Witness qualifications



1 will be the witness qualifications for Ms. Kelly Derksen.

2

3 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA-4-5 Witness qualification for  
4 Kelly Derksen

5

6 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Chairman, ladies and  
7 gentlemen, there is one (1) additional Centra exhibit  
8 that will be filed and copies will be made available and  
9 I have them -- I have some copies as well if -- I don't  
10 believe the parties have all seen this letter.

11 It is a letter dated November 23rd, 2006  
12 from Centra to the Board and this letter updates the  
13 timeline on the gas supply contract and portfolio review  
14 that will be talked about later in these proceedings.

15 It is my summary of the letter that there  
16 have been some slight delays in the timeline and to that  
17 end, the recommendations that the company, the Utility  
18 wants to review will be complete by the end of the  
19 calendar year 2006.

20 There will be internal reviews and  
21 approvals scheduled to take place in the month of  
22 January, 2007 and the Utility expects to file the  
23 documentation on Centra's Gas supply contract review in  
24 February 2007 with the Board. I'll have copies of that  
25 available for parties at the break.

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA-5 Letter dated November 23/06  
2 from Centra to the Board re  
3 update timelines  
4

5 MR. BOB PETERS: I then turn to the  
6 exhibits on behalf of the Consumer's Association of  
7 Canada, Manitoba Inc. and Manitoba Society of Seniors, on  
8 page 10 of the exhibit list and CAC/MSOS/Centra Exhibit  
9 1-1 through to 1-67, will be the questions posed by  
10 CAC/MSOS and the responses by Centra to those questions.  
11

12 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-1

13 Consumers' Association of  
14 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
15 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
16 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
17 Response to observations and suggestions  
18 WRT gas commodity, costs, pricing,  
19 policy hedging

20 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-2

21 Consumers' Association of  
22 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
23 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
24 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
25 Derivatives hedging program - internal

1 administration costs

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-3

3 Consumers' Association of  
4 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
5 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
6 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
7 Derivatives hedging program - embedded  
8 dealer costs/estimates.

9 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-4

10 Consumers' Association of  
11 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
12 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
13 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
14 Derivatives hedging program - measuring  
15 reduction in volatility (reduction  
16 internal/external costs and value setting  
17 for hedges.

18 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-5

19 Consumers' Association of  
20 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
21 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
22 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
23 Gas Supply Management Committee &  
24 Executive Committee (meeting 05-06,  
25 06-07, hedging information sources, Web

1 Trader gas system)

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-6

3 Consumers' Association of  
4 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
5 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
6 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
7 Hedging program - Exercise of judgment  
8 - qualifications, justification for  
9 decision making.

10 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-7

11 Consumers' Association of  
12 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
13 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
14 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
15 '06-07 Hedge - positions behind the  
16 decisions made.

17 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-8

18 Consumers' Association of  
19 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
20 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
21 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
22 Hedging - Caps vs. Collars WRT Centra's  
23 retrospective analysis

24 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-9

25 Consumers' Association of

1 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
2 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
3 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
4 Hedging - Exercise of Discretion WRT  
5 mechanistic hedging and counter parties  
6 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-10  
7 Consumers' Association of  
8 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
9 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
10 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
11 Hedging - Exercise of Discretion WRT  
12 mechanistic hedging and counter parties  
13 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-11  
14 Consumers' Association of  
15 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
16 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
17 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
18 Hedging -information WRT primary gas -  
19 purchasing, total customer bill,  
20 quarterly gas bill rates.  
21 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-12  
22 Consumers' Association of  
23 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
24 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
25 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.



1 Hedging - Information WRT to price  
2 volatility (spikes and declines), Nexen  
3 pays for base load volumes.

4 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-13

5 Consumers' Association of  
6 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
7 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
8 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
9 Centra's Retrospective review of  
10 derivatives hedging program for primary  
11 gas.

12 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-14

13 Consumers' Association of  
14 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
15 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
16 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
17 Fixed price offerings pricing alternatives  
18 to customer classes, fixed price contacts/  
19 offerings.

20 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-15

21 Consumers' Association of  
22 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
23 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
24 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
25 Hedging oversight - detail of

1 independent oversight

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-16

3 Consumers' Association of  
4 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
5 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
6 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
7 Bill volatility

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-17

9 Consumers' Association of  
10 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
11 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
12 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
13 Referenced schedules (Tab 5, schedule  
14 5.2.3a&b) gas forecast costs.

15 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-18

16 Consumers' Association of  
17 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
18 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
19 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
20 Application tab 5 and related attachments  
21 /schedules - Aug. 1/06 forward strips  
22 and ex rates.

23 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-19

24 Consumers' Association of  
25 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba

1 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
2 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
3 UFG - update (75b) from last GRA

4 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-20  
5 Consumers' Association of  
6 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
7 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
8 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
9 Consumer conservation

10 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-21  
11 Consumers' Association of  
12 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
13 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
14 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
15 Exchange rate - forecasts 04-05, 05-06  
16 06-07 with comparisons

17 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-22  
18 Consumers' Association of  
19 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
20 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
21 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
22 Customer forecasts - comparisons,  
23 additions, historical comparisons by class

24 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-23  
25 Consumers' Association of

1 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
2 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
3 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
4 Customer Forecasts - regression equation  
5 results, RGDP growth assumption

6 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-24  
7 Consumers' Association of  
8 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
9 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
10 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
11 Average Use Forecast - generation method  
12 by rate class, actual and normalized  
13 historical average.

14 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-25  
15 Consumers' Association of  
16 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
17 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
18 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
19 06-07 Forecast comparison based on  
20 05-06 forecast vs. actual

21 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-26  
22 Consumers' Association of  
23 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
24 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
25 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.

1 Application Tab 1, attachment 1 -  
2 determination of balance at March  
3 31/06 for schedules 3.1.1-3.4.1.

4 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-27

5 Consumers' Association of  
6 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
7 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
8 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
9 Application tab 6/7, schedule 7.20.  
10 And 7.3.0 Appendix C - detailed cost  
11 allocations study of class rates

12 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-28

13 Consumers' Association of  
14 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
15 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
16 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
17 Application tab 8, pp 8-10 (of 10) tab  
18 5 schedule 5.1.1 - 5.1.5 - accuracy and  
19 reliance board and stakeholders should  
20 place on number of customers and volumes  
21 for the two categories of SGS

22 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-29

23 Consumers' Association of  
24 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
25 Society of Seniors' Information Requests

1 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
2 Application tab 8 attachment 6  
3 updated information in executive  
4 study (p.3 & 4) for BMC based on  
5 05-06 Cost Allocation Study

6 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-30  
7 Consumers' Association of  
8 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
9 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
10 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
11 Tab 8 attachment 6 - percentage of SGS  
12 residential customers use of EPP  
13 service & associated costs.

14 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-31  
15 Consumers' Association of  
16 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
17 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
18 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
19 Appendix Centra provides meter plant  
20 costs/customer

21 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-32  
22 Consumers' Association of  
23 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
24 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
25 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.

1 IGC report - criteria for choosing,  
2 when it was commissioned, date completed,  
3 total cost, agreement and information  
4 provided.

5 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-33

6 Consumers' Association of  
7 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
8 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
9 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
10 IGC and tab 8 attachment 1 p.3 -  
11 confirmation of Centra's position  
12 (Against recommendation of report)

13 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-34

14 Consumers' Association of  
15 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
16 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
17 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
18 IGC - changes report recommends

19 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-35

20 Consumers' Association of  
21 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
22 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
23 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
24 IGC - model used for design of  
25 portfolio

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-36

2 Consumers' Association of  
3 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
4 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
5 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
6 IGC - relative gas prices used in IGC  
7 report as its basis of analysis

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-37

9 Consumers' Association of  
10 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
11 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
12 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
13 Salt Cavern Storage - Tab 8, attachment  
14 1 - support for derivation of numerical  
15 results.

16 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-38

17 Consumers' Association of  
18 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
19 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
20 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
21 Tab 8, Attachment 1 p. 3-4 - security of  
22 supply WRT capacity on Western Section  
23 for TransCanada Mainline system

24 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-39

25 Consumers' Association of



1 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
2 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
3 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
4 Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.4 & 13 - detail  
5 explanation of capacity management  
6 arrangements and distinction between  
7 capacity management arrangement and  
8 delivered services.

9 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-40  
10 Consumers' Association of  
11 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
12 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
13 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
14 Tab 8, attachment 1 p.5 - summer/winter  
15 differentials WRT average monthly market  
16 price.

17 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-41  
18 Consumers' Association of  
19 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
20 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
21 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
22 Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.8 - distinctions  
23 between peaking and seasonal facilities.

24 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-42  
25 Consumers' Association of

1 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
2 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
3 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
4 Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.8 - benefits and  
5 costs attributed to Salt Cavern report.

6 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-43  
7 Consumers' Association of  
8 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
9 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
10 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
11 Tab 8, attachment 1 p.10 - regarding  
12 ownership of proposed Sask. Facility

13 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-44  
14 Consumers' Association of  
15 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
16 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
17 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
18 Tab 8, attachment 1 p.11-12 -  
19 development costs for MB and  
20 SASK salt cavern storage facilities.

21 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-45  
22 Consumers' Association of  
23 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
24 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
25 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.

1                   Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.12 - table  
2                   displaying annual benefits under 3  
3                   operational scenarios.  
4    --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-46  
5                   Consumers' Association of  
6                   Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
7                   Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
8                   and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
9                   Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.13 - annual  
10                  savings from salt cavern storage under  
11                  various scenarios.  
12    --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-47  
13                  Consumers' Association of  
14                  Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
15                  Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
16                  and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
17                  Tab 8, attachment 1 p.16 - results of  
18                  sensitivity analysis.  
19    --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-48  
20                  Consumers' Association of  
21                  Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
22                  Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
23                  and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
24                  Tab 8, Attachment 1 p.17 - effect  
25                  changes to TransCanada tariff in

1 relation to nomination windows.

2 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-49

3 Consumers' Association of  
4 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
5 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
6 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
7 Tab 8, Attachment 1. P. 19-20 - supply  
8 source recommendation WRT to shifting,  
9 acquiring, and implementation.

10 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-50

11 Consumers' Association of  
12 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
13 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
14 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
15 Tab 8, p. 8 - Economic and Environmental  
16 Analysis (EEA)

17 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-51

18 Consumers' Association of  
19 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
20 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
21 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
22 Scope of the general enquiry undertaken  
23 with EEA - where to purchase gas supply  
24 from.

25 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-52

1 Consumers' Association of  
2 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
3 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
4 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
5 Gas supply contracting - pros and cons.

6 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-53

7 Consumers' Association of  
8 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
9 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
10 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
11 Gas supply - Nexen contract

12 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-54

13 Consumers' Association of  
14 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
15 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
16 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
17 Update Schedules 75 03/04, Centra 13d  
18 of 04/05 Cost of Gas Hearing

19 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-55

20 Consumers' Association of  
21 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
22 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
23 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
24 Update Schedules 76 03/04 GRA, 27  
25 04/05 Cost of Gas Hearing (CGH)

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-56  
2 Consumers' Association of  
3 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
4 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
5 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
6 Update Schedules 79g 03/04 GRA, 29  
7 04/05 CGH

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-57  
9 Consumers' Association of  
10 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
11 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
12 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
13 Update Schedules 81bg 03/04 GRA, 30  
14 04/05 CGH

15 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-58  
16 Consumers' Association of  
17 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
18 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
19 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
20 Update Schedules 85B 03/04 GRA, 32  
21 04/05 CGH

22 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-59  
23 Consumers' Association of  
24 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
25 Society of Seniors' Information Requests

1                   and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
2                   Update Schedules 104 03/04 GRA, 33  
3                   04/05 CGH  
4    --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-60  
5                   Consumers' Association of  
6                   Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
7                   Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
8                   and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
9                   Update Schedules 134 03/04 GRA, 34  
10                  04/05 CGH  
11    --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-61  
12                  Consumers' Association of  
13                  Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
14                  Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
15                  and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
16                  Dispatch rules used to determine the  
17                  assets to be utilized to meet the load  
18                  on any day.  
19    --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-62  
20                  Consumers' Association of  
21                  Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
22                  Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
23                  and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
24                  Comparison of historical supplement  
25                  gas supply mix.

1 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-63

2 Consumers' Association of  
3 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
4 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
5 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
6 Peak Day - determination of optimal mix  
7 of supply sources.

8 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-64

9 Consumers' Association of  
10 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
11 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
12 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
13 Capacity Management arrangements - tab  
14 4, section 4.3, schedules 4.3.1 and 4.3.2.  
15 - references for capacity management  
16 revenues for 05/06 at aggregate levels.

17 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-65

18 Consumers' Association of  
19 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
20 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
21 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
22 Tab 4, section 4.3 and schedules 4.3.1  
23 and 4.3.2 - capacity release costs.

24 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-66

25 Consumers' Association of



1 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
2 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
3 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
4 Finalizing Interim Orders.

5 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS/CENTRA-1-67

6 Consumers' Association of  
7 Canada (Manitoba) Inc. And Manitoba  
8 Society of Seniors' Information Requests  
9 and Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s Response.  
10 Centra's request for final approval of  
11 all accumulated gas cost deferral  
12 balances.

13

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And CAC/MSOS Exhibit 2  
15 will be the evidence of Mr. Ashmead Pringle and again we  
16 expect Mr. Pringle's presence on Thursday of this week.

17

18 --- EXHIBIT NO. CAC/MSOS-2 Evidence of Ashmead Pringle

19

20 MR. BOB PETERS: For Direct Energy  
21 Marketing Limited, I have taken the liberty of entering  
22 an exhibit DEML-1 to be the letter from counsel for  
23 Direct to the Public Utilities Board dated November 22nd,  
24 indicating that in light of the clarifications from the  
25 Board in Order 155 of '06 as to the scope of the Hearing,

1 Direct will not be filing evidence in this proceeding.

2

3 --- EXHIBIT NO. DEML-1 Letter dated November 22,  
4 2006 from Eric Hoaken to The  
5 Public Utilities Board.

6

7 MR. BOB PETERS: For Energy Savings  
8 Manitoba Corp's exhibits, I suggest ESMC/Centra 1-1  
9 through 1-4 be marked as the Information Requests by ESMC  
10 and the responses by Centra to those questions.

11

12 --- EXHIBIT NO. ESMC/CENTRA-1-1  
13 ESMC's Information Requests and Centra Gas  
14 Manitoba Inc.'s Response Update on  
15 current status of Salt Cavern Storage.

16 --- EXHIBIT NO. ESMC/CENTRA-1-2  
17 ESMC's Information Requests and Centra Gas  
18 Manitoba Inc.'s Response Fairness and  
19 appropriateness of current WTS  
20 arrangements

21 --- EXHIBIT NO. ESMC/CENTRA-1-3  
22 ESMC's Information Requests and Centra Gas  
23 Manitoba Inc.'s Response Further  
24 research/comments by Centra in response to  
25 PUB Hedging Paper, and copies of all

1                   correspondence, surveys, etc. with  
2                   CAC/MSOS

3    --- EXHIBIT NO. ESMC/CENTRA-1-4

4                   ESMC's Information Requests and Centra Gas  
5                   Manitoba Inc.'s Response Minutes of Gas  
6                   Supply Committee of August 16, 2006 and  
7                   subsequent follow-up.

8  
9                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Mr. Chairman, Board  
10                  Members, that completes my opening comments and subject  
11                  to any questions you may have of me at this time I would  
12                  suggest you turn to the counsel representing Intervenors  
13                  who are present today and ask for their opening comments  
14                  and introductions before turning to Centra's counsel for  
15                  opening comments, introductions, and the swearing of the  
16                  Witness Panel and proceeding with the evidence.  Thank  
17                  you, Mr. Chairman.

18                  THE CHAIRPERSON:    Thank you, Mr. Peters.  
19                  Hearing no other questions of you, Mr. Saxberg, do you  
20                  have opening remarks for CAC/MSOS?

21                  MR. KRIS SAXBERG:    Yes, thank you, Mr.  
22                  Chairman, and good morning to you and good morning to  
23                  other Board Members.  A special welcome to Board Member  
24                  Molgat.

25                  And good morning to everyone else and it's

1 nice to see familiar faces again. With me is Harry Paine  
2 who is the Vice-President of the Manitoba Society of  
3 Seniors and he along with Laurie Hunter (phonetic), the  
4 President of that organization will be monitoring this  
5 proceeding throughout.

6 Also with us Gloria Desorcy who is the  
7 Executive Director of the Consumers' Association of  
8 Canada and she as well will be monitoring this Hearing  
9 throughout.

10 I'd like to advise that the level of  
11 participation of CAC/MSOS will be full in this  
12 proceeding. We will cross-examine and test the evidence  
13 of Centra. We, as Mr. Peters indicated, are -- have  
14 sponsored a witness in the form of Ashmead Pringle the  
15 third, no less, to testify and he's expected to testify  
16 on Thursday. And we will then carefully consider all the  
17 evidence that's been presented and put our thoughts  
18 together so that the Board and Centra are aware of the  
19 consumers' views on the application and matters raised in  
20 this Hearing at least insofar as advocated by my clients.

21 And with that I will turn the mic over to  
22 whoever's next. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. Saxberg.  
24 Mr. Hoaken...?

25 MR. ERIC HOAKEN: Yes, thank you. Good

1 morning. I'd like to thank everyone for the welcome that  
2 we have received except, of course, for the weather. As  
3 I think Mr. Peters mentioned I'm accompanied by Ms. Gibbs  
4 who's to my immediate left and Mr. Newcombe.

5                   And just in terms of an opening I'd like  
6 to say we welcome the opportunity to participate in this  
7 Hearing.

8                   In terms of background I'm sure that all  
9 of you know, but Municipal Gas is a division of Direct  
10 Energy and it has been an active participant in the  
11 market here since October of 1992. And it has an  
12 interest in a variety of the issues that are going to be  
13 raised at this Hearing.

14                   When it sought Intervenor status it  
15 identified a few of those issues in particular that it  
16 wanted to focus on and one (1) of the key issues for us  
17 was the issue of hedging. And in the Intervenor forum  
18 that was submitted we said that we were interested in  
19 ensuring that Centra's hedging program and gas  
20 contracting proposals are such that they do not hinder or  
21 adversely impact the competitive impact -- or, excuse me,  
22 the competitive market in Manitoba.

23                   And I quote that because I don't think I  
24 myself can put it any better, I didn't write that. But  
25 that really in a nutshell is the interest that Direct has

1 in this proceeding and in the issues that are -- that are  
2 going to be raised in this proceeding.

3                   And it's clear from the evidence that has  
4 been filed and from the interrogatories or Information  
5 Requests and responses and from the orders that have been  
6 made, that those issues of hedging are going to be part  
7 of this Hearing and so we certainly look forward to  
8 participating in the discussion and examination of those  
9 issues, and we hope to do so by way of cross-examination  
10 and ultimately submissions in a way that brings a  
11 perspective that otherwise might not be here before the  
12 Board and in a way ultimately, hopefully, that is helpful  
13 to the Board.

14                   Now, both the Board Chair and My Friend  
15 Mr. Peters have made reference to the Board's Order  
16 155/06, and that is an order that we're certainly  
17 grateful for in the sense that it clarifies what we are  
18 here to talk about. We also see it as a recognition that  
19 the issues that we have put forward are of interest to  
20 the Board and are considered to be important.

21                   And I thank the Board Chair and Mr. Peters  
22 for their invitations to have us in the course of this  
23 proceeding and at the conclusion of the proceeding  
24 outline the issues that could be addressed in a future  
25 hearing that I understand the Board is now going to

1 convene.

2                                 So that certainly will be part of the  
3 effort that we make to assist the Board in this Hearing.  
4 Thank you.

5                                 THE CHAIRPERSON:     Thank you, Mr. Hoaken,  
6 and welcome.

7                                 Next up is Energy Savings, Ms. Ruzycki.

8                                 MS. NOLA RUZYCKI:     Good morning and thank  
9 you, Mr. Chair, Board Members, ladies and gentlemen.

10                                And I also would like to thank you for  
11 this lovely weather.  It's the first snow we've seen this  
12 year.  We went from I think plus twelve (12) yesterday to  
13 arriving at minus fifteen (15).  So a little bit of a  
14 change in the weather for us.

15                                My name is Nola Ruzycki with Energy  
16 Savings Manitoba Corp.  And our main areas of interest in  
17 this cost of gas hearing includes Centra's derivative  
18 hedging program, Centra's natural gas storage, the future  
19 natural gas commodity supply contracts and the Board  
20 directives that were under Tab 8.

21                                I'd like to thank you for your  
22 confirmation that the issues of Centra offering a fixed-  
23 price product will not be canvassed or addressed in this  
24 Hearing, and that we will provide comments in our closing  
25 submissions with respect to the 2007 process.

1                   My participation in this Hearing mainly  
2 will be auditing and monitoring, but I will be asking  
3 questions if required. And I'm glad to be here.

4                   THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.

5                   Ms. Murphy, for Centra?

6                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Good morning, Mr.  
7 Chairman, Board Member Girouard and Board Member Molgat.  
8 Good morning, ladies and gentlemen.

9                   I don't have any formal opening comments  
10 to make this morning. I would like to take the  
11 opportunity though to introduce Centra's Panel to you.

12                   Seated immediately to my right is Mr.  
13 Vince Warden. Mr. Warden is the Vice President, Finance  
14 and Admin. and Chief Financial Officer for Centra. To  
15 his right, Mr. Howard Stephens, who is the Division  
16 Manager of Gas Supply. Then we have Ms. Lori Stewart,  
17 who's the Manager of Gas Supply, Transport and Storage.  
18 Beside Ms. Stewart is Mr. Sanderson, who's the Senior Gas  
19 -- sorry -- Senior Cost of Gas and Hedging Analyst, and  
20 finally Ms. Kelly Derksen, who is the Manager of Gas  
21 Rates and Regulatory.

22                   I'd also like to take the opportunity to  
23 introduce those working in support of the people in the  
24 front row here, immediately behind us. Immediately  
25 behind me and perhaps hidden from some of you is Mr.



1 Brent Czornecki, who is my co-counsel. Beside him Ms.  
2 Carla Arletta, who is the Rate Analyst; Ms. Christine  
3 Foulkes, Regulatory Coordinator; Mr. Terrill Sigurdson,  
4 who is Gas Cost and Hedging Analyst, and finally Mr.  
5 Robin Wiens, who's the Division Manager of Rates and  
6 Regulatory for Centra.

7                   Mr. Peters has raised with the Board the  
8 fact that the witness qualifications were filed by  
9 correspondence on Friday, the 24th. I believe they have  
10 now been assigned the exhibit numbers that we had  
11 proposed, being Exhibit CENTRA-4-1 through 4-5. I do  
12 have hard copies available for anyone who hasn't received  
13 them, and they've been left with the Board Secretary for  
14 the Board as well.

15                   And subject to any questions you might  
16 have of us, the Panel is ready and available for  
17 examination.

18                   THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms. Murphy.  
19 We're quite familiar with the Panel.

20                   Mr. Singh, would you mind swearing in the  
21 witnesses.

22

23                   KELLY DERKSEN, Sworn

24                   BRENT SANDERSON, Sworn

25                   LORI STEWART, Sworn

1                               HOWARD STEPHENS, Sworn

2                               VINCE WARDEN, Sworn

3

4                               THE CHAIRPERSON:    Thank you Mr. Singh.

5    As Jackie Gleason once said, and away we go!

6                               Ms. Murphy...?

7

8    EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS. MARLA MURPHY:

9                               MS. MARLA MURPHY:    Mr. Warden, could you  
10 please outline your areas of responsibility with respect  
11 to this filing?

12                              MR. VINCE WARDEN:    Yes.    Good morning Mr.  
13 Chairman, Members of the Board, ladies and gentlemen,  
14 welcome to Mr. Molgat and to the new Members from Direct  
15 Energy for their first appearance here, welcome.

16                              My areas of responsibility with respect to  
17 Centra's 2006/07 application to finalize gas costs relate  
18 primarily to policy issues and general oversight of the  
19 filing.

20                              MS. MARLA MURPHY:    Mr. Warden, would you  
21 please summarize what Centra's requesting with respect to  
22 gas rates in this application?

23                              MR. VINCE WARDEN:    Centra's requesting  
24 final approval of interim rates approved by the -- by the  
25 Board in Order 116/06 dated July the 31st, 2006.

1                   In that Order the PUB approved, on an  
2 interim basis, change to Centra's supplemental gas,  
3 transportation and distribution to Centra rates, as well  
4 as the change to the distribution rate related to  
5 unaccounted for gas. In accordance with Order 116/06  
6 Centra's rate were reduced effective August the 1st, 2006  
7 to reflect a decrease in estimated non-primary -- primary  
8 gas costs of 6.6 million for fiscal year 2006/07.

9                   The rate changes effective August the 1st  
10 -- August the 1st 2006, also reflected the elimination of  
11 the then existing rate riders and the introduction of new  
12 rate riders to refund to customers the estimated balance  
13 of \$13.2 million in the non-primary gas PGVA accounts and  
14 other gas cost deferral accounts as at March 31st, 2006.

15                   The changes in rates on August the 1st,  
16 2006 resulted in annualized bill decreases to typical  
17 residential customers of approximately 2.8 percent or  
18 thirty-nine dollars (\$39) per year. Non-gas costs were  
19 not effected by Order 116/06.

20                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Warden, one of the  
21 directives in Order 116/06 was that Centra file its  
22 updated financial forecast by November 30th of 2006, with  
23 an indication as to whether it will file a General Rate  
24 Application in early 2007.

25                   Could you please provide an update on the

1 status of this?

2 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Yes, Centra filed its  
3 updated financial forecast with the PUB as part of its  
4 response to Information Request PUB/Centra 67. In that  
5 financial forecast, non-commodity rate increases of 2.0  
6 percent, effective May the 1st, 2007, and 1.0 percent,  
7 effective May the 1st, 2008, are projected.

8 It is Centra's intention to file a General  
9 Rate Application with the PUB early in the new year  
10 requesting approval of those projected rate increases.  
11 Should the projected rate increases be approved by the  
12 PUB, Centra is projecting net income of \$6 million in  
13 2007/08 and \$7 million in 2008/09.

14 That level of net income will allow Centra  
15 to move gradually towards its debt equity target of 75/25  
16 which is identical to the debt equity target of the  
17 electricity side of our business.

18 I would also like to take this opportunity  
19 to update the Board on the financial results of Centra  
20 for the current fiscal year. The recent released  
21 quarterly report of the Manitoba Hydro Electric Board for  
22 the six (6) months ended September the 30th, 2006,  
23 indicated that Centra incurred a net loss in operations  
24 of 26 million, compared to a net loss of \$24 million for  
25 the same six months last year.

1                   A loss at this time of the year is due to  
2 seasonal variations in the demand for natural gas and it  
3 is expected that this loss will be largely recouped over  
4 the winter heating season.

5                   The reduction in net income compared to  
6 last year is mainly attributable to a quite significant  
7 decline in the average use per customer, together with  
8 approximately 20 percent warmer -- warmer temperatures  
9 compared to the prior year.

10                  Overall, Centra's financial forecast  
11 projects a net loss for the current fiscal year of 1.4  
12 million, however, if we have normal weather -- normal  
13 winter -- winter weather -- we should do somewhat better  
14 than that and Centra's financial results should be close  
15 to break even by year end.

16                  The September quarterly report also  
17 referenced an average 7 percent annualized natural gas  
18 rate decrease for residential customers effective August  
19 the 1st, 2006, and annualized rate decreases between 7  
20 percent to 9.3 percent for non-residential customers  
21 effective the same date.

22                  Since the release of the quarterly report  
23 residential customers have had further annualized primary  
24 gas rate decrease of 1.1 percent effective November the  
25 1st, 2006, and non-residential customers had decreases

1 ranging -- ranging from 1.2 percent to 1.9 percent also  
2 effective November the 1st, 2006.

3 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Warden, in Order  
4 135/05 and in Order 116/06 and further in a discussion  
5 paper dated August of 2006, the PUB encouraged Centra to  
6 consider other options to its current mechanistic hedging  
7 program. Has Centra done this?

8 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Yes, we certainly  
9 considered very carefully the comments of the PUB and  
10 others. In fact we did deviate from the purely  
11 mechanistic approach to placing derivatives on two (2)  
12 occasions in October 2005 and in April 2006. On both of  
13 those occasions hedges were placed on only 50 percent of  
14 eligible volumes for the applicable forward months.

15 In so doing, however -- however, we were  
16 still working within the parameters of the approved  
17 derivatives hedging policy, a policy that was approved by  
18 both the Manitoba Hydro Board and the Public Utilities  
19 Board.

20 The approved policy allows for the  
21 placement of hedges at less than 100 percent of eligible  
22 volumes with the specific approval of Manitoba Hydro's  
23 executive committee.

24 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Warden, you've  
25 made reference to two (2) occasions on which the

1 executive committee decided to hedge less than 100  
2 percent of eligible volumes. Could you please comment  
3 further on those occasions?

4 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Like everyone else, in  
5 October 2005, Hydro's executive committee was very  
6 concerned about the high natural gas prices and the  
7 impact that those high prices would have on consumers.  
8 Of course we had no knowledge of where prices might go in  
9 the future, but we thought it was reason -- it was a  
10 reasonable assumption that the high prices may in part be  
11 attributable to the aftereffects of hurricanes Katrina  
12 and Rita and to the extent that this was the case, prices  
13 should moderate in the near term

14 On that basis Hydro's executive committee,  
15 at its meeting of October the 18th, 2005, decided to  
16 hedge 50 percent of eligible volumes for the months of  
17 August 2006 through October 2006.

18 By the time of the next quarterly hedging  
19 session, in January 2006, prices had not moderated. This  
20 was now five (5) months after Katrina and prices remained  
21 persistently high. There were predictions of oil going  
22 to a hundred dollars (\$100) per barrel. Clearly there  
23 remained upside potential in natural gas prices.

24 Accordingly, at its meeting of January the  
25 10th, 2006, the executive committee approved the

1 placement of derivatives on 100 percent of eligible  
2 volumes for the month -- months of November and December  
3 2006 and January 2007.

4                   The next quarterly hedging session was in  
5 April 2006, and again the forward market appeared to be  
6 higher than what could be reasonably expected given the  
7 exceptionally mild winter of 2005/'06 and high natural  
8 gas inventories.

9                   On this basis, the executive committee  
10 decided to defer hedging 50 percent of eligible volumes  
11 for the months of February, March, and April 2007.

12                   Since April 2006, forward prices have  
13 declined and the quarterly hedging sessions of July 2006  
14 and October 2006, derivatives -- derivatives have been  
15 placed at 100 percent of eligible volumes in accordance  
16 with our normal derivatives hedging policy.

17                   MS. MARLA MURPHY:   Mr. Warden, could you  
18 please describe for the Board what Centra is doing to  
19 assist its low-income customers during periods of high  
20 natural gas prices.

21                   MR. VINCE WARDEN:   I would first like to  
22 say that Manitoba Hydro takes considerable pride in being  
23 recognized in the recently released annual report of the  
24 Canadian Energy Efficiency Alliance as being the top  
25 province in Canada in terms of reducing energy demand and



1 consumption through conservation efforts.

2 Manitoba was the only province in Canada  
3 to receive an A rating and was described by the Alliance  
4 as the shining star. The Canadian Energy Efficiency  
5 Alliance is the leading non-government energy efficiency  
6 advocacy organization in Canada.

7 Referring again to the September 2006  
8 quarterly report of the Manitoba Hydro Electric Board,  
9 it's reported that Manitoba Hydro has provided over \$100  
10 million in Power Smart loans to residential customers  
11 since the program was introduced in 2001.

12 The program has provided low-interest  
13 loans to approximately twenty-nine thousand (29,000)  
14 customers for purposes of improving the energy efficiency  
15 of their homes. The program was further enhanced in  
16 February of this year when the maximum amount that a  
17 customer can borrow under the program was increased from  
18 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to seventy-five hundred  
19 dollars (\$7,500).

20 Some other initiatives to assist low-  
21 income consumers include the Neighbours Helping  
22 Neighbours Program, which has now been expanded to the  
23 Brandon -- the Brandon/Westman area and a partnership  
24 with the Community Education and Development Association  
25 to pilot a community-based approach for bringing Power

1 Smart to a hundred and twenty (120) low-income households  
2 in the Centennial neighbourhood of Winnipeg.

3 This project involves a new aboriginal  
4 construction enterprise and the hiring and training of  
5 six (6) aboriginal people to weatherize, insulate and  
6 install other energy-saving measures in these homes.

7 In addition, with the recent proclamation  
8 of sections of the Winter Heating Cost Control Act,  
9 specifically those sections referencing people on low  
10 incomes and seniors, Manitoba Hydro will be moving  
11 forward with low-income energy efficiency initiatives  
12 using the funding provisions contemplated by that Act.

13 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Warden, does  
14 Centra have any plans to submit an application to the PUB  
15 requesting approval of a fixed-price offering?

16 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Centra has done  
17 considerable research into the pros and cons of entering  
18 a fixed-price retail primary gas market but has not yet  
19 reached the stage where we are ready to take a  
20 recommendation to the Board of Centra.

21 An important step before we -- before we  
22 take a recommendation forward is to conduct customer  
23 research to determine whether our customers want us in  
24 that marketplace. We intend to conduct that customer  
25 research early in 2007.

1 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Finally, Mr. Warden,  
2 could you please update the Board on the status of  
3 Centra's gas supply contract.

4 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Yes. Our gas supply  
5 contract with Nexen Energy expires on October 31st, 2007,  
6 and we have engaged a consultant, Energy and  
7 Environmental Analysis Incorporated, to provide us with a  
8 recommendation to either replace or renew the existing  
9 supply contract.

10 In the event that we decide to replace our  
11 existing contract the consultant will assist us in  
12 drafting an RFP. We expect to have the consultant's  
13 recommendation by the end of December, and after  
14 appropriate internal reviews we will provide the PUB with  
15 all relevant documentation by February 2007.

16 Thank you.

17 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Thank you, Mr. Warden.

18 Mr. Stephens, would you please outline  
19 your areas of responsibility with respect to this  
20 application.

21 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Good morning, Mr.  
22 Chairman, Members of the Board, ladies and gentlemen.

23 In my testimony I will be providing  
24 evidence with respect to Centra's gas supply, storage and  
25 transportation arrangement, and Centra's capacity

1 management program and results.

2 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Stephens, have  
3 there been changes to Centra's gas supply, storage and  
4 transportation arrangements since the 2005/'06 and  
5 2006/'07 General Rate Application reflected in this  
6 application?

7 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No. There have  
8 been no changes to Centra's gas transportation  
9 arrangements since 2005/'06 and the 2006/'07 General Rate  
10 Application.

11 The primary gas range was put in place in  
12 November 2004 as Mr. Warden mentioned, will expire  
13 October 31, 2007, unless -- unless renewed for a further  
14 term by mutual agreement by both parties.

15 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Stephens, could  
16 you please provide the Board with an update on Centra's  
17 gas supply re-contracting efforts?

18 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Certainly. Centra  
19 has developed a comprehensive plan to ensure gas supplies  
20 are accorded -- in accordance with Centra's mandate and  
21 in compliance with the prior directives from the Board.

22 Several significant milestones have been  
23 achieved in that regard, including completion of the  
24 terms of reference and request for proposals, selection  
25 criteria and ultimately engaging energy and environmental

1 analysis to assist in selection of appropriate gas  
2 supplier or suppliers.

3                   Consultation with various external  
4 stakeholders to determine any specific needs or  
5 requirements to be considered in the contracting process.  
6 We have undertaken preliminary discussions with Nexen  
7 Marketing regarding the potential terms of the renewal of  
8 the existing agreement.

9                   Development of the request for proposal to  
10 be -- to obtain quotations from various suppliers has  
11 been initiated. And in consultation with the consultant  
12 we have developed a comprehensive list of potential gas  
13 suppliers.

14                   Centra now anticipates filing the various  
15 documents requested by the Board in February 2007.

16                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Stephens, could  
17 you please provide the Board with a brief update on the  
18 recent TCPL regulatory proceedings and the impact of  
19 those proceedings on Centra?

20                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I will. The 2004  
21 tolls and tariff application phase II decision was issued  
22 on April the 15th, 2005.

23                   This resulted in the application for and  
24 approval of interim mainline tolls effective July 1st,  
25 2005, which resulted in a decrease in Manitoba tolls of



1 -- as I indicated before, there have been no changes to  
2 Centra's capacity management program for the 2005/'06  
3 fiscal year.

4 Actual capacity management revenues  
5 together with carrying costs, total approximately \$5.9  
6 million as shown in schedule 4.3.1. The particulars of  
7 the types of transactions and revenues generated from  
8 each are detailed on that schedule.

9 For the 2006/'07 fiscal year, Centra's  
10 forecast capacity revenue -- capacity management revenues  
11 of \$4.5 million based on the most recent five (5) year  
12 rolling average of Centra's actual capacity management  
13 results.

14 These forecast amounts have been included  
15 as a reduction in the approved base rates on August 1st,  
16 2006.

17 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Thank you, Mr.  
18 Stephens. Ms. Stewart, would you please outline your  
19 areas of responsibility with respect to this application?

20 MS. LORI STEWART: Good morning, Mr.  
21 Chairman, Members of the Public Utilities Board, ladies  
22 and gentlemen.

23 In my testimony, I will be providing  
24 evidence with respect to Centra's derivatives hedging  
25 program and its results.

1 I will also be addressing any questions  
2 that may arise with regard to Centra's western  
3 transportation service.

4 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Ms. Stewart, have  
5 there been changes to Centra's hedging policy, operating  
6 principles and procedures or practices since the 2005/'06  
7 and '06/'07 General Rate Application?

8 MS. LORI STEWART: There have been no  
9 changes to Centra's hedging policy and associated  
10 operating principles and procedures, or to Centra's  
11 hedging practice since the last general rate hearing.

12 However, Centra did complete International  
13 Swaps and Derivatives Association documentation, more  
14 commonly referred to as ISDA agreement, with another  
15 counterparty in July 2005 bringing the sum total of its  
16 financial counterparties to seven (7). Correspondingly,  
17 Centra has trained and authorized another individual to  
18 enter into derivatives transactions.

19 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Ms. Stewart, would you  
20 please outline Centra's derivative hedging activities  
21 since Centra last appeared before the PUB in the '05/'06  
22 and '06/'07 General Rate Application?

23 MS. LORI STEWART: All of the financial  
24 instruments purchased by Centra since last year's General  
25 Rate Application were transacted in accordance with the



1 approved derivatives hedging policy for primary gas and the  
2 associated operating principles and procedures. All  
3 hedges purchased were fifty (50) percent out of the money  
4 cashless collars. Accordingly, there were no pre-paid  
5 premium costs associated with the transactions.

6                   During fiscal year 2005/'06, Centra hedged  
7 100 percent of eligible volumes for each month with the  
8 exception of the month of April 2005, in which Centra  
9 hedged 90 percent of eligible volumes. For all forward-  
10 hedged transactions placed since July 2004, Centra has  
11 hedged 100 percent of its baseload volumes. Centra made  
12 the change to hedging 100 percent of baseload volumes so  
13 as to maintain hedge coverage of approximately two-thirds  
14 of total normal weather year requirements in the face of  
15 different terms in its former and current supply  
16 agreements with Nexen.

17                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Ms. Stewart, would you  
18 please describe for the Board the performance of the  
19 hedging program in the fiscal year 2005/'06 and in  
20 2006/'07 to-date?

21                   MS. LORI STEWART: Certainly. In fiscal  
22 2005/'06, the Derivatives Hedging Program delivered a 53  
23 percent reduction in the volatility of primary gas rates.  
24 Since the inception of the program an annual reduction in  
25 the volatility of primary gas rates of between 30 percent

1 and 53 percent has been delivered.

2                   Although market-to-market results are not  
3 Centra's measure of performance for the hedging program,  
4 customers' gas costs were reduced by \$47.5 million in  
5 fiscal 2005/'06. Since the inception of the program a  
6 net reduction to customers' gas costs of \$77.4 million  
7 was delivered to the end of fiscal 2005/'06.

8                   In 2006/'07 to-date, the hedging program  
9 has delivered a 52 percent reduction in the volatility of  
10 primary gas rates to January 31st, 2007, and there has  
11 been a realized addition to customers' gas costs of \$42.3  
12 million to November 30th, 2006.

13                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Ms. Stewart, has  
14 Centra had any contact with consumer groups since the  
15 2005/'06 and 2006/'07 GRA?

16                   MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, Centra met with  
17 the executive directors of the Consumers' Association of  
18 Canada and the Manitoba Society of Seniors on two (2)  
19 occasions since the last General Rate Hearing.

20                   In December 2005, the meeting agenda  
21 included a Fall 2005 natural gas market review, an update  
22 on derivatives hedging activities and results, and  
23 overviews of Centra's retrospective review of hedging,  
24 recent PUB orders, and the 2005 Utility Risk Management  
25 Summit.

1                   Centra met with Ms. DeSorcy and Ms. Hunter  
2 again in April 2006, at which time a similar meeting  
3 agenda was accomplished.

4                   MS. MARLA MURPHY:    Ms. Stewart, what is  
5 Centra's understanding of how the Public Utilities Board  
6 should evaluate its hedging transactions?

7                   MS. LORI STEWART:    Centra believes that  
8 the PUB should evaluate its hedging transactions on the  
9 basis of whether they were executed in accordance with  
10 its derivatives hedging policy and associated operating  
11 principles and procedures which is approved by Manitoba  
12 Hydro's Board of Directors as well as the PUB.

13                   MS. MARLA MURPHY:    Ms. Stewart, I  
14 understand that Manitoba Hydro's internal audit function  
15 completed a compliance review of the hedging program in  
16 2006.

17                   Would you please advise the Board as to  
18 the conclusions of that audit process?

19                   MS. LORI STEWART:    Yes. The compliance  
20 review conducted by internal auditors evidenced that the  
21 Derivatives Hedging Program was well structured and  
22 supported by compliant and appropriate procedures.

23                   Three (3) minor areas for improvement were  
24 noted, two (2) of which have already been addressed. And  
25 the third, some housekeeping changes to the language of

1 the derivatives hedging operating principles and  
2 procedures, will be addressed at such time as changes are  
3 sufficient to merit the forwarding of the documents to  
4 Centra's Executive Committee for review and approval.

5 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Stewart, could you  
6 please describe Centra's plans with respect to the  
7 hedging program?

8 MS. LORI STEWART: The parameters of  
9 Centra's current hedging program are defined on the basis  
10 of customer research. Centra conducted market research  
11 on two (2) occasions, in 1998 and in 2004. Research  
12 outcomes on both occasions indicated that Centra's  
13 customers have variable preferences or risk tolerances  
14 for rate volatility. This makes sense given the  
15 heterogeneous makeup of Centra's customer base.

16 However, a couple of general conclusions  
17 were clear. Number 1, that customers have some tolerance  
18 for rate and bill volatility and, number 2, that  
19 tolerance level is relatively small.

20 General inferences were made that no  
21 protection from rate volatility is unacceptable and that  
22 Centra should ensure that its actions are consistent with  
23 its program objective to mitigate risk on behalf of  
24 customers versus undertaking actions that could expand  
25 customers' risk profiles.

1                   Given that Centra is hedging on behalf of  
2 its customers changes to the parameters of the program  
3 should be considerate of customers' preferences and  
4 needs. As such, Centra has indicated that it intends to  
5 undertake customer research on this topic again in 2008  
6 and to involve consumer groups in that process.

7                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Thank you, Ms.  
8 Stewart.

9                   Mr. Sanderson, would you please outline  
10 your areas of responsibility with respect to this Panel.

11                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Good morning, Mr.  
12 Chairman, Members of the Public Utilities Board, ladies  
13 and gentlemen.

14                   In my testimony, I will be providing  
15 evidence related to Centra's gas cost for the period from  
16 April 1st, 2005 to March 31st, 2006, as well as the  
17 related PGVA and other gas cost deferral balances and  
18 derivative hedging results for the period from April 1st,  
19 2005 to March 31st, 2006.

20                   I will also be providing evidence with  
21 respect to Centra's gas cost forecast for its 2006/'07  
22 fiscal year.

23                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Sanderson, one of  
24 the approvals that Centra is seeking is final approval of  
25 gas cost for the period April 1st, 2005 to March 31st,

1 2006.

2                   Would you please outline the amounts for  
3 which Centra is seeking approval from the Board.

4                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Centra is seeking  
5 final approval of gas costs in the amount \$389.7 million  
6 for the period from April 1st, 2005 to March 31st, 2006,  
7 as summarized on Schedule 4.0.0 in Centra's application.

8                   As Ms. Stewart outlined in her direct  
9 evidence, this includes a reduction in gas cost of  
10 approximately \$47.5 million as a result of Centra's  
11 derivative hedging activity for the 2005/'06 fiscal year.

12                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Mr. Sanderson, would  
13 you please outline the PGVA and other gas cost deferral  
14 balances for which Centra is seeking final approval?

15                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Centra is  
16 requesting final approval of all non-primary gas PGVA and  
17 gas cost deferral balances to March 31st, 2006, with  
18 carrying costs and the amortization of rate riders to  
19 July 31st, 2006, totalling approximately \$13.2 million  
20 owing to customers.

21                   MS. MARLA MURPHY: Would you please  
22 outline the 2006/'07 forecast gas costs for which Centra  
23 is seeking final approval?

24                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON: The interim base  
25 rates implemented on August 1st, 2006, included forecast

1 gas cost for 2006/'07 based on the forward price strip as  
2 of May 1st, 2006. The resulting gas cost forecast for  
3 2006/07 is \$482.2 million, as per Schedule 5.2.3(b).

4 Of the \$482.2 million gas costs forecast  
5 for 2006/'07, approximately \$62.4 million is non-primary  
6 gas costs. This amount represents a decrease of  
7 approximately \$6.6 million from the non-primary gas costs  
8 included in existing base rates as shown on updated  
9 schedule 5.2.4.

10 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Thank you, Mr.  
11 Sanderson.

12 Ms. Derksen, would you please outline your  
13 areas of responsibility with respect to this application?

14 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Good morning Mr.  
15 Chairman, Members of the Public Utilities Board, ladies  
16 and gentlemen.

17 In my testimony, I will be providing  
18 evidence relating to the 2006/'07 non-primary gas cost  
19 allocation study and the allocation of the non-primary  
20 gas PGVA and gas cost deferral balances, as at March  
21 31st, 2006.

22 Additionally, I will be responding to  
23 questions related to Centra's requested gas cost  
24 approvals and interim primary gas which now also includes  
25 the November 1, 2006 primary gas rates approved through

1 Order 144/06 and rural expansion Orders.

2 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Ms. Derksen, would you  
3 please outline the rate impacts of Centra's application  
4 on customers?

5 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Centra is not  
6 proposing any changes to its rates flowing from this  
7 application. Centra is seeking final approval of the  
8 rates approved on an interim basis in Order 116/06 and  
9 implemented on August the 1st of 2006.

10 The impacts at that time resulted in an  
11 annual bill decrease of 2.8 percent or thirty-nine  
12 dollars (\$39) for a typical residential customer. When  
13 combined with the primary gas application for August 1st,  
14 2006, the annualized bill for a typical residential  
15 customer decreased by 7 percent.

16 The annual bill comparisons were relative  
17 to the approved May 1st, 2006 billed rates. The impacts  
18 for larger volume customers ranged from decreases of 1.3  
19 percent to 3.7 percent and when combined with the August  
20 1st, 2006 primary gas application, resulted in annualized  
21 bill impacts ranging from a decrease of 7 percent to 9.3  
22 percent, dependant on class and usage.

23 MS. MARLA MURPHY: Ms. Derksen, is the  
24 cost allocation -- cost allocation methodology used in  
25 connection with this application consistent with that



1 used in previous applications?

2 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, Centra is not  
3 proposing any changes in its approach to cost allocation  
4 in this application.

5 MS. MARLA MURPHY: And would you please  
6 outline the rate riders that Centra implemented on August  
7 1st, 2006?

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: On August 1st, 2006  
9 Centra began refunding approximately \$13.2 million in  
10 rate riders to customers. The non-primary gas PGVA and  
11 gas cost deferral accounts as at March the 31st, 2006,  
12 with carrying costs to July 31st of 2006, have been  
13 allocated in a similar manner to the method used in the  
14 2006/'07 General Rate Application, the details of which  
15 are shown on schedule 7.4.0.

16 These rate riders implemented on August  
17 1st, 2006, are designed to dispose of the non-primary gas  
18 PGVA and gas cost deferral account balances over a twelve  
19 (12) month period to expire July 31st, 2007, for all  
20 customer classes except the special contract class.

21 Centra has an agreement with the special  
22 contract customer to true up their account annually by  
23 issuing a lump sum payment or refund. As such, upon  
24 receiving interim approval in Order 116/06, Centra issued  
25 a lump sum refund in September of 2006.



1 we take our mid-morning break now and then you can start  
2 fresh? Thank you. We'll be back in fifteen (15)  
3 minutes.

4

5 --- Upon resuming at 10:19 a.m.

6 --- Upon resuming at 10:40 a.m.

7

8 THE CHAIRPERSON: At any time you're  
9 ready, Mr. Peters.

10

11 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BOB PETERS:

12 MR. BOB PETERS: Good morning, Mr.  
13 Chairman. Good morning to the Panel and my questions are  
14 addressed to the Panel and the Panel can determine who is  
15 the most appropriate person to answer and even if I  
16 direct a question and you think I've directed  
17 incorrectly, amongst yourselves I'm sure you'll sort out  
18 who should be answering it.

19 So, Ms. Derksen, last to speak, first to  
20 be asked a question. Am I correct from your evidence  
21 you're telling the Board that through this hearing Centra  
22 is not seeking any changes to any rates presently in  
23 place?

24 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Correct, Mr. Peters,  
25 we are seeking confirmation of rates that were already

1 approved on an interim basis through Order 116/06.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And can I suggest  
3 you're also asking that not only do you want final  
4 approval of the rates in Order 116/06 but you also want  
5 final approval of the latest primary gas interim rate  
6 that was set for November 1st of '06?

7 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Correct. We are  
8 seeking final approval of the primary gas rate  
9 implemented on an interim ex parte basis on November 1,  
10 2006.

11 MS. MARLA MURPHY: If I might just  
12 clarify for the record, we're also seeking final approval  
13 of the -- the other interim orders that are listed in the  
14 page 2 of the application -- Tab 2 of the application.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: Yes, thank you, Ms.  
16 Murphy, I'll -- I'll come to that. But suffice it to  
17 say, at the end of the day Centra's expectation and  
18 request is that the rates presently in place do not  
19 change?

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Correct, sir.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: That does also  
22 recognize, does it, Ms. Derksen and Mr. Warden, that  
23 should the Board, in the course of this hearing,  
24 determine that some of the costs that are presently in  
25 the rates that are presently in place on an interim

1 basis, if those costs are determined to be inappropriate  
2 or not properly calculated the Board may make changes as  
3 a result of this process?

4 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Agreed.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: Now, in the Chairman's  
6 opening comments he mentioned various rates that comprise  
7 the consumers' bill. And in terms of a brief review of  
8 those, primary gas is the -- is the largest rate  
9 component of a consumer's bill; have I got that right?

10 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: Ms. Derksen, primary  
12 gas is all the gas that Centra sources from western  
13 Canadian supplies?

14 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, it's solely the  
15 molecules of gas, sir.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: And when we say the  
17 molecules of gas sourced from western Canadian supplies  
18 are we really saying Alberta-supplied or are we also  
19 talking about maybe BC, Saskatchewan, or even Manitoba?

20 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: If I might just  
21 jump in here and help out for a second, it's gas that we  
22 take delivery of in Alberta where the actual physical  
23 origination point of that gas, be it across the  
24 Alberta/BC border and in BC producing range, we have no  
25 way of know that; it's -- it's take -- deliver -- it's --

1 we take delivery at a delivery point in Alberta.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And the delivery point  
3 in Alberta is what, Mr. Sanderson?

4 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Empress.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: And Empress is located  
6 near the Saskatchewan/Alberta border?

7 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That's correct.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: And in the primary gas  
9 that you source, Centra estimates that that is  
10 approximately 98 percent of the overall supply of gas?

11 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: In a normal year  
12 that's approximately correct. Currently we have embedded  
13 in the consumer's bill 100 percent which is reflecting  
14 actual conditions to-date and in fact we are forecasting  
15 for this upcoming gas year which runs from November 1 to  
16 October 31 that that represents -- that primary gas  
17 represents 100 percent of the anticipated supply.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, that's  
19 interesting, Ms. Derksen. Does that suggest to the Board  
20 that Centra will not be needing supplemental gas  
21 supplies?

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: As a result of the  
23 significant conservation that Manitobans have  
24 demonstrated since last year, when we look out at a  
25 normal weather year now, our normalized Manitoba load has

1 dropped to such a point that we now forecast being able  
2 to serve 100 percent of customers' commodity requirements  
3 in a normal year with primary gas.

4           We would have, in a subsequent forecast, a  
5 small amount of supplemental gas reflected in the  
6 forecast but in a normal weather year it would be an  
7 immaterial amount.

8           So we would still require a supplemental  
9 rate to collect that small amount of cost, but when you  
10 look at the billing percentages, the -- the amount in the  
11 forecast is so immaterial with respect to supplemental  
12 supplies that we would be billing customers at a hundred  
13 (100) and zero (0) primary and supplemental at the outset  
14 of a -- of a typical year looking forward.

15           MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I might clarify, Mr.  
16 Peters, that the application before the Board currently  
17 contemplates the use of supplemental gas and reflects the  
18 costs as a result of that forecast. And so what I was  
19 referring to is on a -- on a go-forward basis as opposed  
20 to the application that's currently before the PUB.

21           MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Just so the  
22 Board then is clear, you're asking the Board to approve  
23 not only some primary costs that have been incurred but  
24 also, forecasting ahead, you want the Board to approve  
25 the -- the supplemental gas costs, and you base that on

1 what would have been a -- perhaps a normal year from  
2 years gone by but not going forward.

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: True. That's  
4 correct. We are seeking approval of supplemental gas  
5 costs that were forecasted when we made application on  
6 June the 16th, and that was based on a May 1st forward  
7 price curve.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: Okay. I'll come back to  
9 that when we talk about supplemental gas. But in terms  
10 of the primary gas rates, it was mentioned in the direct  
11 evidence that those rates are set on a quarterly basis  
12 through the rate-setting methodology?

13 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And there's no changes  
15 to the primary gas rates that are in place right now  
16 being sought, you've told us, you're content with the  
17 November 1st primary gas rates.

18 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: We are, sir. Yes.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: And there's no changes  
20 being sought to the rate-setting methodology, is there,  
21 Ms. Derksen?

22 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: There is not, sir.  
23 No.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: And as Ms. Murphy  
25 corrected us, there's approximately seven (7), and we'll



1 come to those, interim primary gas orders that are --  
2 that are the subject of a request to finalize.

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And am I correct that  
5 the primary gas portion of Centra's cost of gas is also  
6 the subject of Centra's derivative hedging program?

7 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: And so in this hearing  
9 Centra is asking the Board to approve the prior primary  
10 gas rates which include an amount on account of Centra's  
11 hedging efforts.

12 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: And in the -- I believe  
14 it was Ms. Stewart's direct evidence, echoed to some  
15 extent by Mr. Sanderson, those hedging impacts have, on a  
16 aggregate basis for 2005/'06, resulted in gas costs that  
17 are lower than what they would otherwise have been had  
18 there been no hedging.

19 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir. That's  
20 correct.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: And that may have been  
22 in the aggregate but on an individual month-by-month  
23 basis there are circumstances where Centra's hedging  
24 program has added to the gas costs that consumers are  
25 being asked to pay.

1 MS. LORI STEWART: I don't believe that's  
2 correct for the 2005/'06 fiscal period.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: I don't want to argue  
4 with you this early, Ms. Stewart, but if I turn to --  
5 and, Mr. Chairman and Board Members, it is -- it is only  
6 for convenience, not an expectation or a suggestion, that  
7 five (5) binders of material can be reduced to twenty-  
8 eight (28) little tabs in a book of documents.

9 But for convenience of the Board Members  
10 and the witnesses, on Tab 8 of a book of documents that I  
11 have selected, I'd just like to draw Ms. Stewart's  
12 attention to Schedule 4.2.0 and look at the final settled  
13 results.

14 And I believe, Ms. Stewart, those are for  
15 fiscal '05/'06; is that correct?

16 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's correct.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: And if you look at the  
18 months of February '06 and March of '06, you'd agree with  
19 me that Centra's hedging efforts have increased the cost  
20 of gas than what would have been the case had there been  
21 no hedging?

22 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, Mr. Peters.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: In terms of primary gas,  
24 consumers can choose to buy their primary gas from Centra  
25 which we would call, in these hearings, system supplied

1 gas or consumers can choose to buy from a natural gas  
2 broker, such as Municipal or Direct Energy, as well as,  
3 Energy Savings Manitoba Corp; would that be correct?

4 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: And does Centra hedge  
6 the volumes of natural gas that the brokers sell to  
7 Manitoba consumers?

8 MS. LORI STEWART: No, we do not.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And why is that Ms.  
10 Stewart?

11 MS. LORI STEWART: Because those  
12 customers have an arrangement with a marketer in terms of  
13 the price of their natural gas.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And so the pricing o the  
15 primary gas that brokers supply to consumers is a matter  
16 strictly between the brokers and the consumers, is that  
17 correct?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, based on the  
19 contractual agreement between those two (2) parties.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And it may be that  
21 Centra will include on the bill, the monthly bill to the  
22 consumer, the primary gas supplied by the broker at a  
23 price that Centra is asked to reflect on the bill?

24 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: That's correct, Mr.  
25 Peters.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Moving from  
2 primary gas, just to review then, the second of the  
3 perhaps five (5) rate components in Manitoba, would be  
4 supplemental gas, correct?

5                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

6                   MR. BOB PETERS: Am I to hear -- or to  
7 read into your previous comments, Ms. Derksen, that  
8 perhaps in future years we won't need any supplemental  
9 gas?

10                  MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I'm not sure that I  
11 would go that far, Mr. Peters. We have had one (1) year  
12 of experience with respect to the current environment  
13 that we're in, which I'm suggesting that customer  
14 conservation has been much more significant than we have  
15 seen in the past.

16                  We don't know if that's permanent and so  
17 for the year that we are currently in, the gas year that  
18 we are currently in, we are forecasting that, but we  
19 can't go beyond that.

20                  MR. BOB PETERS: Can you tell the Board  
21 what -- how you quantify that conservation that you've --  
22 that you've recognized?

23                  MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Well, the  
24 conservation would be characterized by looking at the  
25 actual consumption that was evidenced in the market over

1 a period of time historically. And that would be actual  
2 consumption.

3 And then our load forecasting people would  
4 undertake a mathematical process to normalize that  
5 consumption for differences in weather relative to  
6 forecast and embedded heating values in the gas and other  
7 factors.

8 And after normalizing for all of these  
9 non-normal factors relative to the forecast, you're left  
10 with the difference between what customers actually used  
11 on a normalized basis and what would have been forecast  
12 to have been used, and that difference is attributed to  
13 conservation.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: When you say  
15 "conservation," is Centra able to be more specific to the  
16 Board? Is that people turning their thermostat down, or  
17 is it that they've done -- maybe putting on a sweater?  
18 Or is it better insulation for the home, or do you have  
19 any idea?

20 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: All of those items,  
21 Ms. Derksen made a good point, in that one (1) year does  
22 not a long run future make. And it's impossible at this  
23 point, to specifically attribute overall conservation to  
24 each particular element that might have driven that  
25 conservation.

1                   And so that's a big outstanding question  
2 as to how much of that conservation was driven by  
3 permanent changes, if you will, replacement of low  
4 efficient furnaces with higher efficiency appliances.

5                   And how much would have been the result  
6 of, for example, just people being willing to put on a  
7 sweater and turn the thermostat down. And so there's --  
8 there's going to be an element of permanent conservation  
9 in there and then behavioural -- behavioural changes,  
10 which are a little bit more fluid.

11                   And so it will take a number of years out  
12 into the future for our load forecasting people to  
13 analyse and model that conservation to separate out those  
14 difficult elements that are attributable to each of the  
15 different components of conservation.

16                   But, at the end of the day, it will all be  
17 an estimate in and of itself, as there's no way to  
18 exactly determine what unit of volume of conservation is  
19 attributed to what individual factor.

20                   MR. BOB PETERS:   Mr. Stephens, maybe just  
21 to get your brief input at this point in time, if into  
22 the future, it appears that supplemental gas is not  
23 required for Manitoba; that will cause you to have to  
24 make some changes to the portfolio of assets that you  
25 manage for the Corporation.

1 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Certainly.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And presently, Mr.  
3 Stephens, the supplemental gas to which I'm referring is  
4 100 percent sourced in the United States; would that be  
5 true?

6 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Not necessarily.  
7 We can buy delivered service which would be also  
8 categorized as supplemental gas from Alberta.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Other than delivered  
10 service then the balance of your supplemental gas is  
11 arranged through --

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: What we  
13 traditionally refer to in terms of the supplemental gas  
14 is the gas we buy on the ANR southeast and southwest  
15 transport capacity.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: And the ability for  
17 Centra to meet the Manitoba load with just primary gas  
18 hasn't happened with any changes to the portfolio that  
19 you manage for the Corporation?

20 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No, our portfolio  
21 hasn't changed, the load has shrunk underneath it.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: And it was usually the  
23 case, was it not, that the supplemental gas was needed in  
24 Manitoba when the weather turned cold and you weren't  
25 able to meet it with primary gas supply?

1 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Typically, yes.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of a usual  
3 percentage, I'm not sure there is such a thing anymore  
4 now, but maybe Mr. Sanderson or Ms. Derksen can tell us  
5 what would have been a -- a usual percentage of  
6 supplemental gas provided to Manitoba load?

7 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Mr. Peters, in the  
8 last number of years it's fluctuated and for firm  
9 customers it's fluctuated anywhere from 6 percent to 0  
10 percent, so that gives you a -- a range of what we've  
11 seen in the last number of years.

12 MR. BOB PETERS: All right and --

13 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: And -- and also if  
14 it's all right, Mr. Peters, just to add one (1) item of  
15 clarification. When we talk about looking out and not  
16 expecting to need a material amount of supplemental gas,  
17 that assumes normal weather conditions.

18 Now, it's been a number of years since  
19 we've had a very cold winter and the conservation that  
20 we're discussing here would not eliminate the need for  
21 what we now call supplemental supplies in the event that  
22 weather would be colder than normal.

23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Hoaken, you will  
24 note that we don't consider today cold.

25 MR. ERIC HOAKEN: Duly noted.



1                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   No, this is a balmy  
2 day as a matter of fact.

3                   Mr. Peters, just to add to that, there is  
4 the potential where we could have a normal winter but  
5 still have to buy some supplemental gas because if we  
6 have design day, even though it's a very warm year, an  
7 unusual set of circumstances admittedly, we would have --  
8 potentially have to buy some supplemental gas in the form  
9 of -- and I mean provided it in the form of alternate  
10 service to our interruptible customers if it was a cost  
11 effective way to help them stay on gas.

12

13 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

14                   MR. BOB PETERS:   All right. Thank you  
15 for that. And I just do want to clarify a point  
16 hopefully for the benefit of the newest Board member.

17                   Ms. Derksen, you referenced firm supply in  
18 an answer to me previously given and the firm -- sorry,  
19 the firm customers -- the firm customers that you have,  
20 have received supplemental gas anywhere from 0 percent to  
21 6; have I got that right?

22                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Yes, sir.

23                   MR. BOB PETERS:   And you said, "firm  
24 customers" because you were trying to differentiate from  
25 interruptible customers; would that be correct?

1 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you just briefly  
3 tell the Board what you mean by, "interruptible  
4 customers"?

5 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: We have a service  
6 available to certain customers who elect to choose it  
7 under a certain set of circumstances such that those  
8 customers electing that service would take the service  
9 under arrangement whereby they may be curtailed at any  
10 point in time during the year and the -- the tradeoff for  
11 that customer for course is that they're -- they are  
12 charged lesser rates particularly related to the  
13 distribution side of our system.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And, Ms. Stewart, the  
15 supplemental -- supplementary -- supplemental gas costs  
16 that we're talking about, are those gas costs hedged by  
17 Centra?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: No, they are not.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: They could be but you  
20 choose not to; would that be correct?

21 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No, sir, we  
22 couldn't hedge those volumes because I don't know  
23 necessarily when we're going to -- going to take them or  
24 where we're going to take them from so for us to put a  
25 hedge on them would be perfunctory on our part.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS: Well, that -- okay, let  
2 me rephrase the question then, Mr. Stewart -- Mr.  
3 Stephens. The -- there is an ability to hedge  
4 supplemental gas because it's priced on an IMEX exchange?

5                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Oh, certainly, if  
6 you have a pre-determined need for it and you know when  
7 you're going to take it, how much you're going to take,  
8 and from where you're going to take it, you can certainly  
9 hedge it.

10                  MR. BOB PETERS: And what you're telling  
11 the Board is that Centra does not hedge the supplemental  
12 gas that comes to Manitoba because in any given winter,  
13 you are not 100 percent certain that you will need that  
14 gas?

15                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

16                  MR. BOB PETERS: And if you were to hedge  
17 gas that you weren't confident, to a very high  
18 percentage, that you will need, the Corporation would  
19 consider that speculative?

20                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That would fall  
21 under our definition of speculation, yes.

22                  MR. BOB PETERS: And the Corporation does  
23 not speculate?

24                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Not in any case, no  
25 sir.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:   Mr. Stephens, one of the  
2 -- the next rate component in Manitoba, the third of  
3 five, is the transportation to Centra costs, is that  
4 correct?

5                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

6                   MR. BOB PETERS:   And those are the rates  
7 for transport -- transportation to recover exactly that,  
8 transportation costs from Western Canada to Manitoba, as  
9 well as, for some storage forecast gas in the summer  
10 months and for re-delivery to Manitoba, when there's high  
11 consumption months from the States?

12                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   And that also  
13 includes the US pipelines that I referred to. I only  
14 mentioned two (2), there's another couple of lengths of  
15 pipe that we have contracts for, but I mean it  
16 encompasses all of that transportation.

17                  MR. BOB PETERS:   All right. And the  
18 rates for transportation, you were telling us in your  
19 direct evidence, those are set by another regulator and  
20 that's the National Energy Board, that is the western  
21 Canadian transportation rates?

22                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

23                  MR. BOB PETERS:   And because that -- that  
24 comes to Manitoba on the TransCanada pipeline?

25                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

1 They regulate all of TransCanada Pipeline's rates or  
2 tolls.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: In terms of the  
4 transportation costs in the United States, as I  
5 understand what you've now told the Board, it includes  
6 not only the storage in Northern Michigan, but also all  
7 the pipeline costs to get gas to and from Michigan?

8 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And who sets those  
10 rates, Mr. Stephens?

11 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: The FERC, or the  
12 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you. The fourth  
14 of five rate components to a Manitoba customer's bill is  
15 the distribution rate, is that correct?

16 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: And the distribution  
18 rate, Ms. Derksen, recovers the costs associated with  
19 Centra owning and operating a gas utility?

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir and I'll add  
21 what we say on a very frequent basis in this application  
22 is the piece that is -- we are seeking approval of, only  
23 relates to -- well two (2) pieces, unaccounted for gas  
24 number 1 and, secondly, Minell pipeline.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: So in the distribution

1 rates that the Corporation charges, there are a number of  
2 components that you're telling us and for most of the  
3 operating expenses and finance and depreciation cost and  
4 the like; those are included in distribution rates but  
5 those are not the subject of this hearing?

6 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I think I'll just  
7 clarify that. The bulk of our distribution type costs,  
8 O&M, taxes, depreciation, and so forth are indeed  
9 recovered through the distribution rate.

10 There are some of those costs, though,  
11 that find themselves embedded in the other rates that we  
12 spoke of this morning. I just wanted to make that point  
13 of clarification.

14 And indeed, we are not seeking changes to  
15 those pieces of the rate that are embedded throughout the  
16 rates, including the distribution.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: And the aspects of the  
18 distribution rate that you have obtained interim Board  
19 approval to change, relates to the unaccounted for  
20 portion of gas together with the operating expenses for  
21 the Minell pipeline?

22 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: And can you briefly  
24 explain what unaccounted for gas is?

25 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Reminiscent of a

1 hearing a couple of years ago, unaccounted for gas is  
2 basically the difference between the gas that comes onto  
3 the Centra system and the gas that then gets used by the  
4 customer and flows ultimately through their metre.

5 Those two (2) numbers never equate and so  
6 for a number of reasons there is gas that we lose on the  
7 system and it could be for a number of reasons including  
8 the fact that our metres are not 100 percent precises.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And there's other  
10 reasons too that you have unaccounted for gas, Ms.  
11 Derksen, that would be things like pipes breaking and gas  
12 escaping to the atmosphere, as an example?

13 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, there are a  
14 number of reasons, Mr. Peters.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: Now, the Minell pipeline  
16 costs, Mr. Stephens, can you tell the Board what is the  
17 Minell pipeline or where is it?

18 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: The Minell pipeline  
19 is the line that we use to serve Dauphin and its  
20 origination is just inside the Saskatchewan border at  
21 Moosomin and we run the line up north to Russell and then  
22 east to Dauphin, and we treat it as a pipeline because it  
23 is moved across a provincial boundary and as a result is  
24 under FERC -- not FERC, NEB jurisdiction. The FERC can  
25 have it if they want.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:   Why are those costs  
2 included in distribution rates rather than in  
3 transportation rates?

4                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Mr. Peters, it stems  
5 back to a number of years that we have been structuring  
6 our rates in that way and I think it really has to do  
7 with the fact that we view that cost very similar to the  
8 cost of owning and maintaining our own pipeline system.

9                   And I think that's why the Company,  
10 ultimately, decided and the Board ultimately agreed that  
11 we would recover those costs in our distribution rate.

12                  MR. BOB PETERS:   And because you can  
13 recover those costs in your distribution rate they are  
14 paid for by all customers on Centra's system, which  
15 includes system-supplied customers and broker-supplied  
16 customers.

17                  MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Yes, that's true.

18                  MR. BOB PETERS:   And just before I leave  
19 it, those other aspects of distribution rates that are  
20 not presently before the Board which you included --  
21 which you indicated, Ms. Derksen, would include operating  
22 and maintenance taxes, depreciation, amortization, those  
23 are matters that are generally the subject of a General  
24 Rate Application.

25                  Would you agree with that?



1 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I do, yes.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And if I heard correctly  
3 this morning, Mr. Warden is providing some more work for  
4 you to do because I think I heard him say early in the  
5 new year there's an expectation the Corporation will file  
6 for a General Rate Application for Centra.

7 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: There's no shortage  
8 of work in my area, sir, no.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Now, the last of the  
10 five (5) rate components that we think of in Manitoba is  
11 the basic monthly charge; is that right?

12 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: Am I correct that the  
14 basic monthly charge serves to recover a portion of the  
15 operating costs such as the meter reading and billing  
16 functions?

17 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes. Those costs  
18 that we deem from a cost allocation perspective to be  
19 customer related.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And we'll talk about  
21 them a little later in these proceedings, Ms. Derksen,  
22 but the -- not all customer classes recover the same  
23 percentage of those costs.

24 Would you agree with that?

25 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: We recover 100

1 percent of the costs -- of the customer-related costs  
2 from all customers in all rate classes, but the rate  
3 design aspect is -- is the issue that I think that you're  
4 referring to.

5                   And what I am suggesting is that for the  
6 small-volume customers, those being in the SGS or the  
7 small general service class as well as the large general  
8 service class, the rate design is such that we only -- we  
9 only recover a portion of those customer-type costs in  
10 the basic monthly charge.

11                   What is remaining, therefore, then gets  
12 recovered through the distribution charge.

13                   MR. BOB PETERS: All right. So I should  
14 have said that the basic monthly charge for residential  
15 customers recovers a different percentage of those costs  
16 than the basic monthly charge does for other classes of  
17 customers?

18                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

19                   MR. BOB PETERS: All right. With that  
20 primer perhaps if the witnesses and the Board could turn  
21 with me to Tab 2 of the book of documents that's been  
22 circulated, there's a copy of Schedule 5.2.4.

23

24

(BRIEF PAUSE)

25

1 MR. BOB PETERS: You have that, Ms.  
2 Derksen?

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, I do.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And on Schedule 5.2.4  
5 found at Tab 2 of the book of documents we see different  
6 -- different components of the bill of rates and we see  
7 different amounts for different years.

8 Am I correct that the primary gas line 1  
9 item that you're showing in the second column, that is  
10 recoverable at existing rates, that primary gas rate that  
11 was used to calculate that number was based on rates that  
12 came into effect on May the 1st?

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's  
17 correct, Mr. Peters.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: And since May 1st you've  
19 already had two (2) other quarterly primary gas rate  
20 adjustments. I think you've told the Board both of them  
21 have been decreases, that being on August 1st and also on  
22 November 1st?

23 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Correct.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of the  
25 supplemental gas that we've talked about, you're telling

1 the Board that in column 2, if the rates remained as they  
2 did before your interim application that gave rise to  
3 Order 116/06, your rates would have recovered \$9.88  
4 million?

5 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That's correct.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: And you're telling the  
7 Board in this application in column 1 that your forecast  
8 is for the -- for the current fiscal year you only need  
9 \$9.5 million?

10 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That's correct.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: And likewise for  
12 transportation existing rates would recover \$52.9 million  
13 and your forecast is you only need \$45.9 million.

14 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's  
15 correct.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: Is the distribution  
17 component on this schedule related to the unaccounted for  
18 gas as well as Minell?

19 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's  
20 correct.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: And here again there's  
22 an increase being sought as opposed to a decrease in the  
23 other rate components; have I got that right?

24 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's  
25 correct.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    But collectively on line  
2 8 the non-primary gas cost, which include supplemental  
3 transportation and distribution, are forecast at \$62.4  
4 million and that's approximately \$6.6 million lower than  
5 what is currently embedded in the rates before the Board  
6 granted interim approval in Order 116/06?

7                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON:   No, that would have  
8 been -- could you repeat the question, please?

9                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Let me ask it a  
10 different way.  Prior to the Board's Order 116/06 the  
11 non-primary gas costs that would be recovered from  
12 existing rates would have been approximately \$68.9  
13 million?

14                  MR. BRENT SANDERSON:   Yes, that's  
15 correct.

16                  MR. BOB PETERS:    And then in your interim  
17 application that you made and that you're seeking to  
18 finalize in this proceeding, you're only asking for \$62.4  
19 million of non-primary gas costs?

20                  MR. BRENT SANDERSON:   Yes, that's  
21 correct.

22                  MR. BOB PETERS:    And that's the source of  
23 the \$6.6 million reduction that you referred to in your  
24 evidence?

25                  MR. BRENT SANDERSON:   Yes.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

(BRIEF PAUSE)

MR. BOB PETERS: Can you enlighten the Board briefly as to why the distribution component of rates will go up eight hundred and thirty-seven thousand dollars (\$837,000) whereas the supplemental gas and the transportation components will be going down?

MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I will need to refer to the application if you'll just give me one (1) moment, please?

(BRIEF PAUSE)

MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I would have to undertake to quantify and explain that difference to you. My initial assumption is it has to do with increases in the unit cost of commodity relative to what was embedded in the prior year's distribution rates for unaccounted-for gas, but I would have to undertake to go verify that.

--- UNDERTAKING NO. 1: For Mr. Sanderson to explain as to why the distribution component of rates will go up eight hundred and thirty-seven thousand dollars

1 (\$837,000) whereas the  
2 supplemental gas and the  
3 transportation components  
4 will be going down.

5

6 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

7 MR. BOB PETERS: Do you recall if the  
8 percentage of unaccounted-for gas is changing in this  
9 application?

10 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: No. In this  
11 application the percentage we've allocated to -- our  
12 assumption for unaccounted-for is -- remains the same.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: The same as it did in --  
14 in the prior rates.

15 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Correct. Which is  
16 what leads me to believe that it has to do with the  
17 increases in the unit cost of the commodity from one year  
18 to the other.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: And I know we have it  
20 somewhere in the materials, but was that .9 percent or  
21 was it 1.0 percent?

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: 0.9 percent.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you. So what  
24 you're telling the Board is that when Ms. Derksen says  
25 you have to balance what you deliver to consumers with

1 what you buy, you, in essence, are buying 0.9 percent  
2 more gas than consumers' meters are showing because  
3 somewhere along the way there's unaccounted-for gas?

4 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I think that's a fair  
5 statement, Mr. Peters.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: And now that we've seen  
7 where the \$ 6.6 million reduction comes from the forecast  
8 non-primary gas cost rates, the other major rate  
9 adjustment in Order 116/06 came by way of a refund of  
10 \$13.2 million from various non-primary gas PGVA's and  
11 deferral accounts?

12 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: And those deferral  
14 account balances were to the end of your fiscal year as  
15 at March 31, 2006?

16 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes. And they're  
17 carried through to July 31st, 2006, which means that  
18 we've added carrying costs and netted against any  
19 collections or refunds that were occurring between April  
20 to -- April 1st, 2006 and July 31st, 2006 as well.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: I'm sorry, I didn't  
22 understand that last component. You have -- you have  
23 your balances at of March 31, '06 and you are adding an  
24 interest or a carrying cost component to take it to July  
25 31st, '06, which was just before the Board granted



1 interim rates in Order 166/06.

2 Correct?

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And in those months from  
5 March 31, '06 to July 31, '06 you netted that against  
6 certain collections.

7 Can you just explain that?

8 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: What Ms. Derksen is  
9 referring to is we established an account effective July  
10 31st, 2005, which was an accumulation of all prior period  
11 gas cost deferrals from prior periods. And during the  
12 period from August 1st, 2005 to July 31st, 2006 we were  
13 refunding customers those amounts, the specific amounts  
14 which I'll have to leave to Ms. Derksen if you'd like to  
15 get into the specifics of that.

16 So our -- this \$13 million and change that  
17 we're talking about here reflects the fact that we  
18 continued to refund those amounts from the period April  
19 1st, 2006 to July 31st, 2006, that is all factored and  
20 considered in that net balance.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: Would it be fair to  
22 characterize the \$13.2 million as -- as the net result of  
23 -- of forecasting errors last time you were before the  
24 Board in looking for supplemental gas transportation and  
25 distribution for UFG costs?

1 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Not to suggest that  
2 we've -- we've erred in what we've done, but to the  
3 extent that we can never predict where prices are going  
4 to go or what weather is going to do, which are both  
5 factors in our determinations, to the extent that they're  
6 never exactly what we forecast, yes, I would agree with  
7 that statement.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: I didn't mean it  
9 disparagingly, Ms. Derksen, but -- and we've heard --  
10 we've heard Mr. Stephens tell you that the National  
11 Energy Board rolled back some tolls on TCPL, and those  
12 are examples of things that weren't included in the last  
13 forecast.

14 Would that be fair?

15 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: And would it also be  
17 fair that this \$13.2 million that you're refunding has  
18 been paid for by Manitoba consumers, so, they're just  
19 getting their money back

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: Getting their money back  
22 with interest?

23 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: With interest, yes.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: And the Manitoba  
25 consumers who are getting their money back with interest

1 include system supplied customers, as well as, broker  
2 supplied customers?

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's correct.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And that's correct  
5 because the broker supplied customers, also pay  
6 supplemental gas rates, transportation rates and  
7 distribution rates?

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's correct.

9

10 (BRIEF PAUSE)

11

12 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. With that  
13 assistance, I think if we turn to Tab 1 of the book of  
14 documents, we can now frame the application, I hope,  
15 succinctly.

16 In Tab 1, you will see reproduced extracts  
17 from Tab 2 of the application, pages 1 to 4. Have you  
18 located that?

19 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And when you ask in 1(a)  
21 of the application for final approval of supplemental  
22 gas, what you're asking for final approval of, is the  
23 number that's contained in tab 2 of the book of  
24 documents, and that's the \$9.497 million?

25

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Mr. Peters, we are  
4 seeking final approval of the rate and not the costs that  
5 underlies that rate.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. But, the  
7 costs that underlie the rate that the Board approved was  
8 the \$9.497 million, would you agree with that?

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, I agree with  
10 that.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: And would you agree that  
12 the cost that underlies and supports the transportation  
13 rate, is the \$45.927 million found on schedule 5.2.4?

14 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, I agree that  
15 that is the cost that underlies the rate.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: And for the distribution  
17 it will follow then that the cost that underlies the  
18 interim approved distribution rate, that's presently in  
19 effect, is the \$6.927 million?

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: In aggregate, that's the  
22 \$62.352 million shown on schedule 5.2.4 for non-primary  
23 gas costs?

24 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: That is the forecast,  
25 yes.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    From what you told the  
2 Board earlier, you know you're going to be wrong, you  
3 just don't know how much you're going to be wrong, would  
4 that be true?

5                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes.

6                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And to make it fair to  
7 consumers and the Corporation, you have in place various  
8 purchase gas, variance accounts and deferral accounts so  
9 that you can track any deviations from what's forecast?

10                  MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes, we do.

11                  MR. BOB PETERS:    On item B of the  
12 application found at Tab 1 of the book of documents, the  
13 final approval of gas costs from April '05 to March 31,  
14 '06 is the \$389.7 million that I think the panel has  
15 already spoken to this morning.

16                               And those represent final costs which  
17 include all gas components, including primary gas?

18                  MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes, for the fiscal  
19 2005/06 period.

20                  MR. BOB PETERS:    In number C, when you  
21 ask for the approval of the reduction in primary -- non-  
22 primary gas base rates of \$6.6 million, that has already  
23 been addressed by way of the cost that under support the  
24 supplemental transportation and distribution costs that  
25 we've already talked about. That's not a new item, is

1 it?

2 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: It's not a new item,  
3 you're right, sir.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: Yes. And in terms of  
5 the final approval of the balances and the disposition of  
6 the PGVA's and the deferral accounts of \$13.2 million,  
7 that lead to a rate rider being added to the rates that  
8 the Board approved on an interim basis in Order 116 of  
9 '06.

10 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes and I would  
11 suggest that it too is reflected in part A, above.

12 MR. BOB PETERS: And it's reflected in  
13 part A because the Board approved an interim rate and the  
14 rate the Board approved was a billed rate, as well as a  
15 base rate, and the billed rate had the rate rider  
16 attached to it?

17 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: Okay. Then turning to  
19 item E of the application final approval of supplement  
20 gas, transportation to Centra, and distribution to  
21 customers, sales rates effective November 1, 2004, which  
22 were approved on an interim basis in -- in past Board  
23 orders, that represents the prior year's forecast from  
24 which there has been additional funds collected in the  
25 PGVAs that we've talked about?

1 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And then in terms of  
3 number "F", a final approval of supplemental gas,  
4 transportation to Centra, and distribution to customers  
5 effective August 1st of '05 which were approved, those  
6 rates also contributed to the surplus that's in the PGVAs  
7 in the deferral accounts; would that be -- would that be  
8 true?

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that is true.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: And Item number "G" -  
11 Ms. Murphy will be glad to know we haven't forgotten it -  
12 it's the interim approval of primary gas sales rates that  
13 the Board has given since the last time the primary gas  
14 quarterly rates were -- were sought to be approved.

15 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, and I added in  
16 my evidence-in-chief this morning that we are including  
17 November 1 to that list and that could be identified in  
18 Part "I" below.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: And that would be, just  
20 for the record, Order 144/06 to which you're referring,  
21 Ms. Derksen?

22 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, I am referring to  
23 that.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: Now, maybe we can deal  
25 with this right here and right now.

1                   In the primary gas rates that the Board  
2 sets there are hedging impacts imbedded in those rates;  
3 is that correct?

4                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes, sir.

5                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And some of those  
6 hedging impacts in some of those orders are settled and  
7 some of those hedging impacts in those interim orders  
8 have not yet settled; would that be true?

9                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    That's true, yes.

10                  MR. BOB PETERS:    Whether or not those  
11 hedging impacts have crystallized or settled, the  
12 Corporation is still asking for final approval of the  
13 interim primary gas rates?

14                  MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes.  Again, we are  
15 seeking approval of the rates as opposed to the  
16 underlying cost that drives those rates because, indeed,  
17 as you have specified, they have as -- because of a  
18 number of reasons, and hedging impacts is just one (1) of  
19 them, that because they had not yet settled we are only  
20 seeking final approval of the rate at this time.

21                  MR. BOB PETERS:    And to the -- to the  
22 extent that those costs are different in actual terms  
23 from what they are in those interim orders, those costs  
24 will flow into a PGVA or a deferral account; is that  
25 true?



1 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: So if the Board does  
3 grant interim -- does grant final approval of those  
4 interim quarterly orders, the Corporation acknowledges  
5 that there may be subsequent adjustments to the PGVA  
6 accounts of the Corporation to reflect costs that the  
7 Board determines to be final?

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Agreed, sir. We  
9 recognize the fact that the Board will have the  
10 opportunity and the public for -- for that fact as well  
11 will have an opportunity to review them at a later time.

12 "Them" I mean the PGVA accounts and the  
13 costs that ultimately flow into that PGVA account and if  
14 the Board determines at a later time that either we have  
15 incurred those costs prudently or we have not, the Board  
16 will have an opportunity to adjust rates, ultimately, as  
17 a result of those decisions at a later time.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: And, Ms. Derksen, the  
19 reason you're bringing those interim primary gas  
20 quarterly rates to the Board for finalization now is  
21 because when you got those orders from the Board, it was  
22 pursuant to an interim ex parte application by the  
23 Corporation, correct?

24 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, and this is the  
25 first opportunity that both the Public Utilities Board

1 and interested stakeholders and the public at large have  
2 had an opportunity publicly to -- to look at that  
3 information.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you. And just to  
5 crystallize one (1) point that you made, if the Board  
6 were to disallow a cost, for whatever reason, you're  
7 suggesting that that cost adjustment can be made in the  
8 PGVA account rather than not finalizing interim rates?

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I agree with that,  
10 yes.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: And -- and when you say  
12 you agree, that's also the position of Centra, correct?

13 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I'm here on behalf of  
14 Centra, yes.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: I appreciate that.  
16 Thank you.

17 Would you agree that that's somewhat  
18 evolved thinking from what has previously been before the  
19 Board, where if there were unsettled positions those  
20 primary gas rates usually weren't finalized?

21 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: It must have been --  
22 if that was the case, it must have been prior to a few  
23 years ago because in the last couple of years, that I am  
24 aware, that we have indeed sought final approval of rates  
25 that -- to which the underlying costs have not yet

1 settled.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And the --  
3 point H of the application talks about final approval of  
4 interim orders related to amended or new franchise  
5 agreements and their underlying feasibility tests for the  
6 rural municipalities of Rockwood, Ste. Anne and North  
7 Cypress; correct?

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And has -- have we now  
10 covered anything else -- everything else or is there  
11 something to be added to the final point, other than, as  
12 we've already mentioned, Order 144/06?

13 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: 144/06 is the only  
14 order that has been issued subsequent to us filing this  
15 application and it's the only subsequent order that we  
16 are seeking final approval of now.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Ms. Derksen,  
18 while you are on the microphone, in Tab 8 of the -- of  
19 the application you have filed some responses to various  
20 Board directives and some past information.

21 Would that be correct?

22 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: And am I correct in  
24 suggesting that Centra is not seeking approval from the  
25 Board for any of those aspects at this time?

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MR. BOB PETERS: Ms. Derksen, maybe I can  
4 rephrase that question.

5 You're not seeking any approval related to  
6 the salt cavern storage report that you have.

7 Would that be correct?

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Correct.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Are you seeking any  
10 approvals related to changes in the Western  
11 Transportation Service?

12 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No, sir.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: Are you seeking any  
14 approvals in this Hearing related to the long-term gas  
15 supply?

16 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No, sir.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: Are you seeking any  
18 approvals in this Hearing for any changes to the hedging  
19 policy and procedures?

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: Are you seeking in this  
22 Hearing any approval for any changes to the broker-  
23 related costs?

24 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: And in this proceeding,

1 Ms. Derksen, are you seeking -- excuse me -- are you  
2 seeking any approval for any changes to the basic monthly  
3 charge?

4 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: We are not, no.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: And with respect to the  
6 financial statements that Mr. Warden introduced, there  
7 are no approvals being sought relative to that, would  
8 that be correct?

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: That's correct.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: And there's no request  
11 in this application before the Board to change any of the  
12 customer class classifications.

13 Is that correct?

14 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's correct.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Warden, I could  
16 check my notes, I'm not sure you said it, but did you  
17 tell the Board what the time line was expected for the  
18 General Rate Application that -- that Centra was going to  
19 file with the Board?

20 MR. VINCE WARDEN: I didn't specify a  
21 date. We do expect to file mid to late January of '07.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: Would it be the  
23 Corporation's request for rates to be in effect for April  
24 the 1st, 2007?

25 MR. VINCE WARDEN: No. May the 1st of

1 2007 would be the first proposed rate increase.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And the request -- I'll  
3 just give you a second.

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

6

7 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Thank you. We're  
8 fine.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: I'm not sure I am. But  
10 -- I'll rephrase the question. What you're telling the  
11 Board is early in the new year you're going to be filing  
12 a General Rate Application seeking to change the  
13 distribution rates.

14 You've suggested to the Board, if I heard  
15 correctly and my notes are right, that it would be 1  
16 percent for the first test year and -- I'm sorry, 2  
17 percent for the first test year and 1 percent for the  
18 second test year?

19 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Correct.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And you would ask for  
21 those rates for the first test year which would be the  
22 '07/'08 fiscal year of the Corporation to go into effect  
23 on May the 1st?

24 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Correct.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: And May the 1st because

1 that coincides with a primary gas rate adjustment?

2 MR. VINCE WARDEN: That's right.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: I'm not sure the level  
4 of detail that you have of that application, Mr. Warden,  
5 but are you foregoing one (1) month's revenue in the new  
6 fiscal year from new rates or is there a request to  
7 recover that through a rate recovery rider of some kind  
8 that Ms. Derksen will develop?

9 MR. VINCE WARDEN: The rates would be  
10 effective May the 1st, so we would not expect any revenue  
11 increase to be effective April the 1st of that fiscal  
12 year.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: You'd seek to recover  
14 whatever increase you were awarded, if any, over the  
15 eleven (11) months, not over twelve (12) months?

16 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Yes.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Warden, and again I  
21 may have incorrectly posed a question, where the rate  
22 increases that you are suggesting will form the basis of  
23 your GRA application, it's an average 2 percent increase  
24 in total revenues for fiscal '07/'08, have I got that  
25 right?

1 MR. VINCE WARDEN: You do, yes.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And it's not just a 2  
3 percent increase in the distribution portion of the  
4 rates, it's in -- of overall revenue?

5 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Overall revenue,  
6 correct.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: And likewise the 1  
8 percent for the '08/'09 fiscal year would be again an  
9 average rate increase?

10 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Yes.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Thank you.

12

13 (BRIEF PAUSE)

14

15 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Stephens, in terms  
16 of gas supply storage and transportation contracts,  
17 Centra currently buys its primary gas from one (1)  
18 supplier, is that correct?

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And who is that?

21 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Nexen Marketing.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: And for how long have  
23 you purchased from Nexen?

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: You're testing my  
25 memory, I'm going to say four (4) years.



1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And that contract with  
2 Nexen to supply Centra's primary gas expires October 31  
3 of '07?

4                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

5                   MR. BOB PETERS:    You'd mentioned in your  
6 opening comments to Ms. Murphy that unless mutually  
7 agreed, it will expire October 31, '07?

8                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   There is language  
9 in the contract that allows for us, if upon a mutual  
10 agreement, to extend the contract.

11                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Is there a date by which  
12 that mutual agreement must be confirmed?

13                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   I believe we have  
14 to give them six (6) months notice.

15                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And has there been any  
16 indication to date as to whether Nexen is amenable to  
17 extending the agreement?

18                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   We've had  
19 discussions with Nexen that -- I wouldn't characterize it  
20 as any more than that, as in terms of a discussions, to  
21 this point.

22                   MR. BOB PETERS:    The agreement you have  
23 with Nexen Marketing, is to supply the primary gas and if  
24 I recall that's provided through -- through two (2) basic  
25 services, or a basic service and also a swing load

1 service?

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Maybe I'll get you  
3 to just repeat the question, Mr. Peters?

4 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. I'd like you  
5 to describe for the Board briefly, the way the contract  
6 is structured with Nexen in terms of how it supplies the  
7 primary gas to Manitoba.

8 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: There are there (3)  
9 tiers of gas supply envisioned under the contract or  
10 provided for under the contract. One (1) is the base  
11 load portion where we have 100 percent take and pay  
12 obligation, on the basis of the MDQ that we set on a  
13 month-to-month basis which means that if we -- once we  
14 set the number prior to the month occurring that we have  
15 to pay for that gas that we -- even if we don't take it  
16 we would have to pay for that gas as though we did take  
17 it.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you explain to the  
19 Board what the MDQ acronym stands for?

20 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Maximum Daily  
21 Quantity. My apologies.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: And so that maximum  
23 daily quantity, is that fixed on a daily basis?

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No, because we are  
25 required to provide them with estimates on a quarterly

1 basis in alignment with the provision for adjusting our  
2 MDQ for the WTS customers, we provide that information --  
3 the last adjustment is fifteen (15) days prior to the  
4 first month of the quarter.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: So you have to give a  
6 forecast in advance and you tend to be conservative in  
7 that forecast so that you don't have take-or-pay gas?

8 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yeah. It's very  
9 much a judgmental sort of a situation. You look at the  
10 weather forecast and a variety of other factors and you  
11 have to make some assumptions in terms of what the direct  
12 purchases are going to do, et cetera, but, yes, we do  
13 have to provide a forecast.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: In the past fiscal year,  
15 Mr. Stephens, did you have occasions where you over  
16 forecast your needs so you had to pay under the take-or-  
17 pay provisions?

18 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No. We -- well, I  
19 think we've had to pay very small amounts with respect to  
20 take-or-pay in -- on two (2) occasions; that would be two  
21 (2) days where we didn't take all the gas that we  
22 nominated.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, when you -- when  
24 you nominate it and you don't need it, do you have to --  
25 do -- do you actually get delivery of it so you can then

1 market it elsewhere or do you simply pay a penalty?

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, we can  
3 obviously nominate it and do what we want with it. We  
4 would take it into the market and sell it in that  
5 circumstance even if we didn't make the entire cost -- I  
6 mean, recover our entire cost for the gas on that day.

7 So certainly we would take it but I mean  
8 we -- theoretically we could just leave it sit there and  
9 we'd have to pay for it.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: If you left it sit  
11 there, you wouldn't be able to use it at a later date?

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: And you said there was  
14 two (2) occasions where there was a small quantity --  
15 there's a lot of zeros in these documents. How -- how  
16 small is the quantity?

17 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I'm just going from  
18 very poor memory, perhaps 500 gigajoules over the course  
19 of the last gas year and primarily during the summer  
20 months when it got very, very warm.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. The -- the  
22 first of the three (3) tiers that you were telling us  
23 about was the baseload. What's the second tier?

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: The second tier is  
25 a swing service that takes us up to -- allows us to

1 nominate a different volume each day up to 80,000  
2 gigajoules per day and it also allows us to make changes  
3 on an inter-day basis. I mean not only do we nominate on  
4 the day prior, but then we have opportunities in the next  
5 day to fine tune that number to ensure that we balance  
6 our takes with our puts into the system.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: And that's the service  
8 then as you've characterized it as -- you use the swing  
9 service to balance your -- your actual needs with what  
10 you've nominated or requested from -- from them?

11 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yeah. We have a  
12 very variable load. Weather forecasting is not the  
13 greatest. I don't believe any one of the ones I read.  
14 So as a result of that we have to have the ability and  
15 the flexibility to be able to change our nomination  
16 relatively frequently so that we can avoid TransCanada  
17 Pipeline balancing fees which we can incur if we -- our  
18 takes don't match our -- our deliveries don't match our  
19 receipts.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: What is the premium that  
21 you have to pay for that swing service over baseload  
22 service?

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: The first tier is  
24 two and a half (2 1/2) cents over index -- over the daily  
25 index.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And the third tier of  
2 service you get from Nexen Marketing?

3                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Is again a swing  
4 service that allows for us to take eighty thousand  
5 (80,000) to a hundred and twenty thousand (120,000) --  
6 that would be to deal with extremely large imbalances and  
7 it comes at a -- a five (5) cent premium over the daily  
8 index.

9                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Can you just put the  
10 parameters on that for me?  I didn't quite hear you on  
11 that.

12                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That allows us to  
13 take, well, I guess it's 80,001 gigajoules to 120,000  
14 gigajoules per day.

15

16   (BRIEF PAUSE)

17

18                  MR. BOB PETERS:    Can you give relative  
19 proportions to the Board as to the MDQ on the base load  
20 compared to the swing load services that you would use?

21                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   It's very difficult  
22 to do, simply because the numbers vary considerably over  
23 the course of the year.  The majority of the gas comes  
24 under the base load service now.  I mean, obviously, the  
25 swing service, because it is a swing service and we're

1 using it to balance the system, that number is going to  
2 vary day by day.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: And the gas that you're  
4 talking about, Mr. Stephens, is the system-supplied gas  
5 that Centra provides to customers who obtain their  
6 primary gas through the utility; correct?

7 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: And there are customers  
9 who source their gas supply from brokers.

10 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: And if you turn with me  
12 to the book of documents, Tab number 6, there's an  
13 attachment to PUB/CENTRA Information Request 5,  
14 specifically 5(a). 5(a) deals with -- Attachment 1 deals  
15 with the number of customers.

16 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Are you looking for  
17 me to confirm that?

18 MR. BOB PETERS: No. I won't do that.  
19 But I do want to understand, earlier in the evidence --  
20 well, let me just start off this way.

21 What we see here, if we go to the far  
22 right-hand column for March of '06, is the number of  
23 system-supplied customers is approximately a hundred and  
24 eighty-one thousand (181,000) in the residential class.

25 Is that correct?

1 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And then if we go down  
3 halfway the page, the subtotal of two hundred and three  
4 thousand (203,000) represents the number of current  
5 customers on Centra's system that obtain system-supplied  
6 gas.

7 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.  
8 That's customers that we're serving with the supply we  
9 buy.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: And the customers on  
11 your system who obtain their gas from brokers are on the  
12 bottom half of the page.

13 Is that your understanding?

14 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: And so the residential  
16 number is fifty-two thousand two hundred and forty-seven  
17 (52,247) and the total number is fifty-four thousand  
18 seven fifty (54,750).

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: All for an aggregate of  
21 two hundred and fifty-seven thousand eight hundred and  
22 two (257,802) customers on the system.

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: Does this table exclude  
25 the power stations and the special contract customer?



1                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   It does not appear  
2 to include the T-service customers, transportation-only-  
3 service customers.

4                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And those T-service  
5 customers are not system-supplied customers.

6                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   No.  They provide  
7 not only their own commodity but they provide the means  
8 to get it here as well.

9                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Is that -- is that  
10 correct for the power stations, they're --

11                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct,  
12 sir.

13                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Okay.  And the power  
14 stations are -- are owned by Centra's parent.

15                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

16                   MR. BOB PETERS:    We're talking about --

17                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

18                   MR. BOB PETERS:    -- a plant in Brandon  
19 and a plant in Selkirk, Manitoba.

20                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

21

22                                   (BRIEF PAUSE)

23

24                   MR. BOB PETERS:    You concluded on the  
25 bottom half of this page western transportation service

1 customers but you haven't included at least the two (2)  
2 classes that I just referenced, the power stations and  
3 the special contract class, which you define as straight  
4 transportation customers; correct?

5 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you briefly explain  
7 to the Board what is the difference between western  
8 transportation service and -- and straight transportation  
9 service?

10 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It's not as  
11 complicated as it sounds. In one circumstance under the  
12 WTS arrangements, we arrange to pick up the customers --  
13 the broker-customers' gas at Empress on the same basis  
14 that we would pick up the gas that we buy to serve our  
15 system customers and we use our transportation assets and  
16 our storage assets, and they're served in exactly the  
17 same way as we serve our system customers.

18 With the transportation service customers,  
19 they basically have relieved us now of any obligation to  
20 provide gas service and/or transportation. They have to  
21 make arrangements -- upstream arrangements to acquire the  
22 gas, acquire transportation and/or storage, or whatever  
23 the case may be, to make sure that they can deliver the  
24 gas to our city gate.

25 And that's -- we take the responsibility

1 then from there to make sure we get it to the plant. I  
2 hope that helps.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you maybe explain to  
4 the Board why, for example, the power stations in  
5 Manitoba that use natural gas would decide to be  
6 transportation customers and not some other class of  
7 customer?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

11 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Generally speaking,  
12 the WTS service is -- was made available to assist  
13 smaller customers that typically have a much lower  
14 purchase load factor than our system load factor.

15 So they get the benefit of our assets and  
16 as a result of that, they get -- they have the  
17 opportunity to bring the gas to the market -- or we bring  
18 the gas to the market to satisfy their requirements at  
19 the same load factor which is considerably higher, given  
20 the availability of our storage, to the individual  
21 residences or businesses as the case may be.

22 The 'T' service customers tend to  
23 typically be very large industrial loads with higher load  
24 factors than our system will factor in there for its in  
25 their interests to acquire the supply and make their own

1 upstream arrangements and make it much more cost  
2 effective.

3                   It's a much more onerous service because  
4 they now have to manage the day to day deliveries of the  
5 supply and balance them on a day to day basis. And it's  
6 an interesting process, trying to make sure that those  
7 balances occur each day.

8                   MR. BOB PETERS:    What I hear from your  
9 answer, Mr. Stephens, is that the transportation class  
10 customers have to take care of all of their own gas needs  
11 and the Corporation does not provide them with  
12 supplemental gas and storage arrangements, would that be  
13 true?

14                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:    I'll answer the  
15 question this way. I think that our terms and conditions  
16 now refer to it as we will provide best efforts basis in  
17 terms of back stopping.

18                   We will do whatever we can to try to make  
19 a customer happy and serve a customer if they're in  
20 difficulty or they don't have sufficient supply. But, we  
21 don't have an obligation to serve those customers.  
22 They've released us of that obligation when they signed  
23 the contract.

24                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Did you have to provide  
25 them with any service in the last fiscal year?

1                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:    Yeah, I think we  
2 assisted one (1) of the customers in terms of trying to  
3 balance up their load.

4                   We interact very care -- I mean, closely  
5 with the 'T' service customers because they are such  
6 large customers, they can have a major impact -- I have  
7 to back up a step, if you'll excuse me.

8                   We were considered because we are the  
9 taker of gas at this point in the system in the Manitoba  
10 delivery area, as the downstream operator. And that's  
11 determined by TransCanada pipelines.

12                  They look at the aggregate gas coming to  
13 Manitoba and I mean in the aggregate gas that Centra  
14 Manitoba takes and if there's a difference between the  
15 two (2) they assess penalties.

16                  And because the 'T' service customers are  
17 such large customers, they can have a material impact if  
18 they are not forecasting their requirements accurately in  
19 terms of driving up our cost of balancing fees.

20                  So we work with them very closely to make  
21 sure that if they're not doing their job in terms of  
22 doing their homework in terms of serving up their  
23 requirements properly, that we're on the phone with them  
24 and making arrangements for them to get back on balance.

25                  MR. BOB PETERS:    Would it be correct that

1 any assistance you provided to those 'T' service  
2 customers, was done solely at the cost of those 'T'  
3 service customers and was not paid for by system supply  
4 customers or WTS customers?

5 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I mean, there would  
6 be no -- I mean the fundamental premise behind providing  
7 the transportation service is there is no cross-  
8 subsidization between system customers and those  
9 transportation customers.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: When you are trying to  
11 do your balancing on the Centra system, are there  
12 balancing fees that you incur that you would charge back  
13 to the transportation customers?

14 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes, I mean, most  
15 significantly the two (2) largest customers we -- well --  
16 I'll say there's a few, but, the two (2) largest because  
17 they are the largest can have the largest impact in terms  
18 of our balancing fees.

19 And to the extent that we can segregate or  
20 identify the cause and effect, we then do back charge  
21 those dollars to those customers.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: And that's part of the  
23 terms and conditions of the contract you have with them?

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of the

1 Western Transportation Service customers, they are served  
2 through the efforts of the brokers, I think you've said,  
3 correct?

4 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: The brokers provide  
5 the supply at the delivery point of our TransCanada  
6 contract at Empress.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: So the brokers arrange  
8 for -- for the supply and then it is delivered at  
9 Empress, Alberta, and Centra Manitoba then is responsible  
10 for transporting it to the -- to the city gate here in  
11 Manitoba?

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes, and if I could  
13 clarify, as a part and parcel of that -- of them  
14 delivering that gas to Alberta, we forecast the amount  
15 that we need from them. So we tell them how much to  
16 deliver at Empress and then we move it.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: And -- and we'll come to  
18 that because I sense there's a little friction on that  
19 issue that you can -- you can explain better later but --

20 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I think it's a  
21 black and white.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: You always do, Mr.  
23 Stephens. But in terms of -- the brokers source the gas  
24 and from whom they source the gas you would not know; is  
25 that correct?

1 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, we --

2 MR. BOB PETERS: Centra doesn't know --

3 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: -- we --

4 MR. BOB PETERS: -- unless it's

5 disclosed voluntarily by them.

6 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No, a part of the  
7 package we have to know the source of the supplier  
8 because we have to do the nomination to that supplier to  
9 deliver the gas to the system on that day so we do know  
10 the underlying supplier.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: But you have no control  
12 over what underlying supply is utilized by the broker?

13 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No, they dictate to  
14 us and tell us who -- who they order it from.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: And only if a broker had  
16 a failure of supply would Centra try to step in and help  
17 source gas from Manitoba consumers who use broker --  
18 brokers?

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: There again we have  
20 -- well, there's a backstopping service and there's a  
21 variety of different services that we talk about in our  
22 terms and conditions but we certainly won't let customers  
23 go cold and if a broker has difficulty, we will do our  
24 best to try and satisfy the requirements and then -- but  
25 the understanding is that whatever costs we would incur,



1 they would be passed onto them.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: In the past fiscal year  
3 have there been any such circumstances where Centra has  
4 had to backstop a broker?

5 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: And -- and in fact,  
7 perhaps historically, it's been many years since that's  
8 occurred?

9 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It depends --  
10 depends on your definition of "many years". I can think  
11 of a circumstance within the last couple of years.

12 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you describe that to  
13 the Board? And -- and I'm not asking for at this point  
14 disclosure of the -- of the broker but detail the  
15 situation.

16

17 (BRIEF PAUSE)

18

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I think I misspoke  
20 myself, Mr. Peters, it was actually a 'T' service  
21 customer that we assisted and not a WTS customer.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Thank you  
23 for that. And -- and while --and while Centra arranges  
24 the transportation of the broker gas to Manitoba, the  
25 cost of that is included in the transportation rates that

1 the broker's customer pays?

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: And then when it gets to  
4 the city gate and the city gate is -- much be some  
5 engineering term that I don't understand, but you have  
6 many city gates; do you not?

7 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yeah, I think the  
8 last count was twenty-six (26).

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And a city --

10 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Those are the  
11 actual take-offs off of TransCanada Pipelines.

12 MR. BOB PETERS: All right and that's --  
13 that's the receipt point that you have somewhere in  
14 Manitoba from the TransCanada Pipeline service?

15 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: And --

17 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: There's a meter  
18 station there and we meter the gas off of TransCanada's  
19 system and we take it to serve the various towns in rural  
20 Manitoba and Winnipeg, et cetera.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And did you  
22 say twenty-six (26)?

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's the latest  
24 count. I won't swear by that number.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Is Minell a

1 city gate?

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes, it is.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And once  
4 it's at city gate it comes onto the Centra distribution  
5 system and the broker's customers then are responsible  
6 for the distribution costs through a distribution rate?

7 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: They pay,  
8 precisely. All the other rates on their bill, the ones  
9 that you referred to earlier in terms of the breakdown of  
10 the bills, are exactly the same as a system supplied  
11 customer except for the commodity charge and the  
12 commodity charge is that number that has been agreed to  
13 between the customer and the broker.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: Does Centra bill all  
15 Manitoba western transportation service customers or do  
16 some brokers invoice their customers separate from  
17 Centra?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, some customers do  
19 not utilize our agency billing and collection system  
20 otherwise known as "ABC".

21 MR. BOB PETERS: You said, "some  
22 customers," Ms. Stewart, you meant some brokers don't  
23 utilize the ABC service?

24 MS. LORI STEWART: That's -- well, some  
25 brokers for some of their customers, yes.

1 MR. BOB PETERS: All right.

2 MS. LORI STEWART: That is a broker may  
3 have both customers who are utilizing agency and billing  
4 collection service and may also represent some customers  
5 who are not utilizing ABC service.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: And for those brokers  
7 who have customers and utilize the ABC service, the  
8 agency billing and collection service, you charge an  
9 amount for that, would that be correct?

10 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's correct.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: Is that still twenty-  
12 five (25) cents a bill?

13 MS. LORI STEWART: Twenty-five (25) cents  
14 per month per customer, yes.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you.

16 Mr. Chairman, I wanted to turn to a new  
17 area and I could maybe get it wrapped up in about ten  
18 (10) or fifteen (15) minutes, or this might be a place to  
19 take a lunch recess, at the pleasure of the Board.

20 THE CHAIRPERSON: I think we'll pick the  
21 latter. If we could come back at one o'clock, if no one  
22 minds. Thank you. We'll see you at 1:00.

23

24 --- Upon recessing at 11:59 a.m.

25 --- Upon resuming at 1:05 p.m.

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Mr. Peters, any  
2 time you're ready to start.

3

4 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

5 MR. BOB PETERS: Yes. Thank you, Mr.  
6 Chairman.

7 Panel, before lunch we were talking about  
8 gas supply, storage and some transportation issues and I  
9 wonder if you could turn, please, to Tab 3 of the book of  
10 documents. And in Tab 3 of the book of documents there  
11 are three (3) pages, they're from Tab 3, Attachment 1 of  
12 the application, Tab 3, Attachment 2 of the application,  
13 and Tab 3, Attachment 3 of the application.

14 Mr. Stephens, would I be correct in  
15 assuming that you would have the greatest familiarity  
16 with this chart and map?

17 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Certainly I've seen  
18 it most frequently, yes.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Could you  
20 please then briefly explain to the Board what the Tab 3,  
21 Attachment 1 document is -- is showing the Board?

22 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Okay. That is  
23 essentially our summer operations, which occur from April  
24 1st through to October 31st. And if you follow the pink  
25 line, which is TransCanada pipelines, we take delivery of

1 the gas at Empress, which is off this map, off on the  
2 left side. We haul the gas across Saskatchewan, drop  
3 some -- and it's not shown on this map but we do drop  
4 some at the Minell pipeline at Moosomin, at the  
5 Saskatchewan/Alberta border -- or Saskatchewan/Manitoba  
6 border, I apologize.

7                   And then the remainder of the gas in the  
8 summer months we take to the Winnipeg load and then in --  
9 anything in extent of that or excess of that we -- up to  
10 the limit of the -- the Great Lakes capacity, we move  
11 down the orange line, which is the Great Lakes pipeline,  
12 which goes down then again on the green line, which is  
13 ANR pipeline, and around the lake and comes back up into  
14 ANR storage, just -- I guess that's east of the -- east  
15 of the lake.

16                   And we don't have any particular storage  
17 site that we can go and point at and say, That's where  
18 our gas is. This is just a notional point that we -- I  
19 mean, we send the gas to -- we make the nominations for  
20 the gas to materialize into ANR's account. I mean, they  
21 -- they account for it and they get it on the books and  
22 they know -- I mean, and there are certain restrictions  
23 and parameters associated with the contract that we have  
24 in terms of how much gas we can put on a given day and  
25 how much gas we can take out, et cetera, et cetera.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Mr. Stephens,  
2 recognizing that it shows up on ANR's records, that  
3 simply means that they have some of your gas in storage,  
4 either physically or notionally, and you're entitled to  
5 it under the --

6                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's right.

7                   MR. BOB PETERS:    -- terms and conditions  
8 that you have agreed to.

9                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's right.  But  
10 there's no -- no coloured molecules with Centra written  
11 on them.

12                  MR. BOB PETERS:    All right.  And, in  
13 fact, in terms of the storage capability in that Northern  
14 Michigan area, ANR has a fairly vast complex where it  
15 stores --

16                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Yes.

17                  MR. BOB PETERS:    -- gas for many, many  
18 companies.

19                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Yeah.  Very many --  
20 yeah, there are a large number of counterparts, although  
21 we are -- I can't think -- I think it's second or third  
22 largest holder of storage in that area.

23                  MR. BOB PETERS:    All right.  So the  
24 Manitoba -- the gas that Centra buys from Alberta follows  
25 those blue arrows --

1                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:    I should point out  
2    though, I mean, and that's -- that would be what we would  
3    refer to as a -- to a normal or a typical year.  And to  
4    the extent that the winter has been colder and we've  
5    depleted storage down below, approximately 10 million  
6    gigajoules, then we will bring on either the Oklahoma  
7    supply on ANR southwest piece, that's where we have the  
8    FTS service for 7860 gigajoules.  And to the extent that  
9    our refill plant still requires more gas than that, we  
10   have the ANR southeast piece which provides for 22,380  
11   gigajoules.

12                   And during the summer -- that's a summer  
13   only service.  It's -- and really it's anticipated that  
14   we would only use that capacity after a design year where  
15   we're fully depleted storage.

16                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Would you consider that  
17   gas that you just talked about from Oklahoma or Louisiana  
18   as being primary gas or would you consider that  
19   supplemental gas?

20                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:    That's supplemental  
21   gas.  And you can see the various fuel factors, there's  
22   fuel associated with each leg of the transportation that  
23   we have to move.

24                   We have a short piece of -- and actually  
25   it's indicated in orange, but it's called STS, right off



1 the pink line below Winnipeg we have a short piece of STS  
2 service which allows us to move gas to our -- to the  
3 Great Lakes in the summer months.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And when you say, STS,  
5 does that have any --

6 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Storage,  
7 transportation, service.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And then in  
9 terms of fuel gas, can you explain to the Board what the  
10 fuel gas ratio indicated is for?

11 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, as an  
12 example, for the TCPL, 203,600 Gj's, which is the  
13 combination of our SSDA, Saskatchewan take-off and our  
14 Manitoba take-offs, we pay 1.66 percent -- yes -- we  
15 provide -- or we provide 1.66 percent more gas at the  
16 receipt end of the pipe, as compared to what we get at  
17 the delivery end of the pipe.

18 And that's the gas that's required to fuel  
19 the compressors along the pipeline that help move the  
20 gas, you know, along the pipeline.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Stephens are -- is  
22 there a movement afoot for some of those compressors to  
23 be converted to electricity or electric sources?

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: They have done some  
25 in Saskatchewan and some in Manitoba. There -- well,

1 right now TransCanada has a fuel incentive mechanism  
2 program where they reap the benefits of any savings  
3 associated with improvements in terms of reductions in  
4 fuel costs.

5 So they're looking very hard at those  
6 areas where they can put electric compressors in on a  
7 cost effective basis.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: And how do you account  
9 for the payment of that electricity that is used by  
10 TransCanada pipeline to fire up those compressors?

11 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: They pay Manitoba  
12 Hydro for the -- for the electricity they have to use in  
13 that circumstance. And then we would -- I mean we're  
14 providing fuel on an entirely different basis than it is  
15 on a class basis.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. I think that  
17 -- unless you have any other comments about the summer  
18 operations, we could turn the page to attachment two (2)  
19 and perhaps you can explain to the Board what happens in  
20 the winter operations.

21 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Certainly. Again,  
22 we have -- we picked up the gas on the left side of the  
23 map at Empress, which is not described. We move gas to  
24 Winnipeg and for the most part -- and it is from the  
25 period from November 1st through to March 31st, in a

1 year.

2                   We move the gas to the Manitoba load and  
3 once we get into weather that's anything significantly  
4 below an average of say about minus five (-5) degrees,  
5 we'll use up all of our TransCanada capacity to Winnipeg,  
6 to serve the requirements.

7                   And then in addition to that, we will  
8 require alternate supplies. Our official dispatch plan  
9 calls for us to look at -- bringing the 7860 gigajoules  
10 of gas from the ANR southwest pipeline up to and back  
11 haul it on the Great Lake system to Winnipeg, as the next  
12 tranche is supplied to satisfy the market requirement.

13                   And now when I say "back haul," that's not  
14 actually going backwards, well, it has on a few  
15 occasions, but that's an exception and hopefully it won't  
16 happen very often. This is really an exchange of  
17 volumes, we just intercept volumes that otherwise would  
18 have gone done the Great Lake system and replace them,  
19 where we would -- at Crystal Falls where we would  
20 normally deliver the gas on the Great Lake system.

21                   And we'll actually talk about that later  
22 in terms of the capacity management program because that  
23 is one (1) way that we can turn a buck on our assets.

24                   We do have the ability during the course  
25 of the winter months, also, and I should have indicated

1 the same thing, either bring the gas into storage from  
2 the southwest, as well. So if we're depleting our  
3 storage, we have the opportunity for bringing some gas  
4 into storage.

5 The southwest capacity, as I indicated  
6 before, is not available to us during the summer -- or  
7 the winter months. And yet -- one (1) thing I should  
8 indicate is that our storage is seasonal storage. The  
9 summer season, we're only allowed to inject. In the  
10 winter season, we're only allowed to withdraw.

11 So there is no -- while there are again  
12 exceptions to every rule, but I mean for in general -- in  
13 general principles that's -- that is the -- the way the  
14 portfolio is constructed.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Stephens, if I can  
16 just back up on that -- on that back haul explanation you  
17 provided, recognizing that Centra has gas in storage in  
18 northern Michigan and you may have occasions where you  
19 then need it, rather than physically transport the  
20 molecules from northern Michigan back to Manitoba you say  
21 you exchange gas with some party; is that right?

22 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, we  
23 essentially exchange gas with Great Lakes.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: And Great Lakes, you  
25 will take off of the TransCanada Pipeline gas that would

1 otherwise be designated for Great Lakes?

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Somewhere  
3 downstream of Great Lakes -- downstream on the Great  
4 Lakes system

5 MR. BOB PETERS: Right, and you would  
6 take it off at Winnipeg and then they would inject it  
7 from storage to supply whatever customer that was  
8 initially intended for that volume.

9 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, the second  
10 part of that transaction is that we will nominate a  
11 portion of the supply out of our storage onto their  
12 system. So it now has replaced that volume with gas that  
13 we took upstream.

14 So there is -- there are no physical  
15 molecules moving in that transaction between Winnipeg and  
16 Crystal Falls.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of the gas  
18 you put into storage, the majority of that gas is  
19 considered primary gas?

20 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, we do put  
21 some supplemental in there depending upon, again as I  
22 mentioned, it depends on how depleted storage has been at  
23 the end of the winter and what sources of supply we'd  
24 have to bring in to refill storage. And if it's been a  
25 very cold winter then there will be more supplemental gas

1 in storage than in a normal -- normal year case.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: Is there any suggestion  
3 from perhaps some of the discussion that I've heard from  
4 Ms. Derksen this morning that there will be a point in  
5 time when supplemental supply will not be -- will not be  
6 needed for Manitoba under your present arrangements?

7 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, certainly  
8 when we do our next analysis with respect to the  
9 portfolio there's a number of factors that drive you out  
10 or you have to look at in terms of determining whether or  
11 not you're going to hang onto the American's base pipe  
12 and what we would refer to as supplemental gas.

13 One (1) of the significant factors though  
14 right now is certainly the load reduction or the  
15 conservation effects that we've seen and a result of that  
16 Miss Derksen or Ms. Derksen, I should say, or Mr.  
17 Sanderson indicated that we potentially could have a  
18 situation where we don't have any supplemental gas.

19 And for this coming winter we have been  
20 able to divest ourselves of that US pipeline capacity and  
21 satis -- and in exchange for that we've got an additional  
22 storage capability and it's helping us to not only save a  
23 dollar but it's allowing us to serve up our previously  
24 uncontracted peak day.

25

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MR. BOB PETERS: Those may be matters  
4 that Mr. Sanderson and I should remember to speak about  
5 but by divesting yourself of some of the US pipeline  
6 obligations that would, in essence, potentially reduce  
7 the gas costs for '06/'07?

8 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Potentially yes and  
9 well, actually there are revenues associated with that  
10 because we are selling -- assigning that transportation  
11 to a third party and we are making revenue as -- as a  
12 result of that. So it's got multiple benefits associated  
13 with it.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And will that revenue  
15 show up in the capacity management revenues?

16 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And, Mr.  
18 Stephens, in terms of the US operations that we see,  
19 there's an arrangement that Centra has with ANR to  
20 provide the transportation and the storage and there's a  
21 cap on that, is that correct?

22 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: In terms of the  
23 revenue cap you're -- you're speaking of? Yes.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: Yes.

25 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes, it's a --

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    There's a maximum amount  
2 that Centra has to pay for the US assets that it has.

3                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   There's a fixed  
4 amount that Centra has to pay with a limit on it and it's  
5 \$14,700,000 dollars US and it's been that since the  
6 outset of the contract in 2000 -- 1993.

7                   MR. BOB PETERS:    If there was no  
8 supplemental gas needed for Manitoba you wouldn't have to  
9 pay that cap, you would -- you could potentially pay less  
10 than that cap, is that correct?

11                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   No, the construct -  
12 - contract still contemplates us paying that cap. We  
13 would still have to pay the same revenue requirements.  
14 Now, I will receive revenue from the counterpart that  
15 I've sold the capacity to and that offsets the cost that  
16 I'm bearing or incurring from ANR.

17                  MR. BOB PETERS:    That \$14.7 million US  
18 cap relates to the transportation of both primary and  
19 supplemental gas though, correct?

20                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.  
21 Well, they don't distinguish between the two (2), they  
22 just send me a bill for the transportation and storage.

23                  MR. BOB PETERS:    Mr. Sanderson, in terms  
24 of the supplies that Centra arranges you have to have a  
25 system that's designed to meet the -- the design for a



1 peak day.

2 Is that correct?

3 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I may want to jump  
4 in.

5 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Oh, I'm sorry, I --

6 MR. BOB PETERS: Whomever.

7 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: In terms of a  
8 system that would deliver that gas, yes, I would agree.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of the  
10 source of that gas, that's your responsibility, to line  
11 up the source?

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No. That's my  
13 responsibility.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Then in Tab  
15 4 of the book of documents there's an extract from the  
16 application, Tab 3, page 8 of 13, and it shows that  
17 there's a total design firm peak requirement of 447,400  
18 gigajoules on that peak day.

19 Is that right?

20 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: And when -- when did  
22 that peak day occur?

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It has never  
24 occurred to -- since we've forecast that number. That is  
25 our new forecast number after the effects of

1 conservation.

2                   We had a peak day -- our highest peak day  
3 occurred on February 2nd, '96. I remember this quite  
4 distinctly because I was the one that was buying a  
5 shortfall of gas that we needed to buy at the point in  
6 time and it was -- I set the record that day in terms of  
7 high price for gas.

8                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And that February 2nd,  
9 1996, is on record then as being the peak day that the  
10 Manitoba system has had to meet?

11                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   No. We do a -- I  
12 mean, our forecasting group looks at our use per customer  
13 and then looks at the customer base and provides us with  
14 an updated peak and annual load requirement, because we  
15 want to contract or have under contract the appropriate  
16 amount of gas to serve the market.

17                   And to the extent -- and for the most part  
18 over the years the market has grown. So you want to be  
19 mindful of the growth and -- and at some point it becomes  
20 critical that you now add additional assets to satisfy  
21 that peak day requirement for the firm customers.

22                   But we are facing the opposite problem  
23 right now on basis of all indications that our load is  
24 actually growing smaller as a result of conservation,  
25 although I'm not prepared to hang my hat on that and de-

1 contract anything yet. If it occurs over several years,  
2 certainly it's something that we'll have to be mindful  
3 of.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: An you're showing the  
5 Board then on -- in Tab 4 of this book of documents that  
6 has been prepared, where Centra will obtain the molecules  
7 to meet the new forecasted firm peak design.

8 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, this is the  
9 general dispatch rules that we use. We will use some  
10 discretion with respect to where we take, sort of, the  
11 sources of supply depending upon the price. We won't  
12 necessarily take the Oklahoma supply if there is  
13 delivered service available from the WCSB or Alberta and  
14 move it to the Manitoba load and -- and then hold back  
15 storage or retain storage in order to serve the remainder  
16 of the winter.

17 So we look at the most cost-effective way  
18 to serve the load. This is the general -- this is the  
19 design of our portfolio to satisfy the Manitoba  
20 requirements. It -- it's not cast in stone though, and I  
21 guess that's really the message I'm trying to get across.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: If I turn back with you,  
23 Mr. Stephens, to Tab 3 of the book of documents and look  
24 at the last page in Tab 3 of the book of documents, there  
25 is another depiction of that peak day requirement, this

1 time in chart form, coloured chart form, and --

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: You sound surprised  
3 that it's coloured.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: It makes it easier for  
5 me to understand, but what you're demonstrating to the  
6 Board here is when that peak day that you forecast  
7 occurs, based on your present forecast, that's how you're  
8 going to meet it.

9 You're going to start off with your TCPL  
10 firm transportation and progress through the different  
11 layers that you have available to you.

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: I note that the peak day  
14 and the delivery -- daily delivery capabilities may not  
15 match up and they are -- they are not the same due to the  
16 interruptible load?

17 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct. We  
18 don't pre-contract to satisfy interruptible load.  
19 They're there to fill the valleys when we have excess  
20 capacity.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: Is the -- is their  
22 capacity included then in -- in what you would otherwise  
23 use on that day ordinarily?

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, for the most  
25 part we're not using our peak day -- peak day assets.

1 We're not utilizing -- fully utilizing them all so to the  
2 extent that we're not utilizing them all, we serve the  
3 interruptible customers.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And --

5 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It's only when you  
6 get into periods of extremely cold weather and that we  
7 don't have additional supplies to make -- keep them on a  
8 system that we ask them to curtail.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And those peak -- I'm  
10 sorry, those interruptible customers that you would  
11 curtail on a peak day, I believe are forty-six (46) in  
12 number.

13 Does that sound approximately right?

14 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I'll -- I'll give  
15 you the number; it's a little bit lower than I'd heard  
16 but that's possible.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: Okay. And although you  
18 may interrupt those customers and I think -- I think Ms.  
19 Derksen indicated there was a rate concession for  
20 interruptible customers and that's to reflect the fact  
21 that you may interrupt their service because you needed  
22 to meet another part of your load?

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yeah, we have the  
24 interruptible customers to serve to two (2) purposes.  
25 One (1) is to -- typically if you have a -- a market

1 that's growing you build you distribution system in such  
2 a way that you build it in -- I'll call it "chunks" where  
3 you've got existing capacity to serve your firm load, but  
4 then as your load grows you'll have to put another layer  
5 of capacity in to serve the market.

6 In that interim process, because you're  
7 building excess capacity because that's the most cost  
8 effective way to do it, your distributioning system can  
9 handle additional customers and that's where  
10 interruptible customers come in because on those days  
11 when we're not using all that capacity we can provide  
12 them with service.

13 So from a distribution perspective they  
14 serve -- they serve one (1) purpose and then from a gas  
15 supply perspective they serve another purpose in terms of  
16 my being able to shed some load that could -- could  
17 potentially be a very high cost and having let them then  
18 go into an alternate supply.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: And in the event that  
20 Centra does curtail the interruptible customers, Centra  
21 is also available to try to source gas for them, is that  
22 right?

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes, we're now in  
24 the position where our distribution system is pretty much  
25 -- can pretty much handle the entire load that we have on

1 the system including the interruptible customers even on  
2 a peak day. So in that circumstance, the extent that gas  
3 is available at a price that the customers are prepared  
4 to pay, we're prepared to acquire it and pass it through  
5 to them.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: And when you pass it  
7 through you call that your alternate service for those  
8 interruptible customers?

9 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: Do I gather correctly  
11 then from what you were saying is probably last year the  
12 interruptible customers were not curtailed?

13 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No, they weren't  
14 curtailed last year; we had lots of gas.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: Does that beg the  
16 question then as to whether or not their rate is  
17 adequately designed to reflect the interruptible  
18 capabilities of the Corporation?

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I think at some --

20 MR. BOB PETERS: Have you had time to  
21 reevaluate that?

22 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It's something we  
23 have to be mindful of. I don't know the last time Ms.  
24 Derksen had a look at that but certainly the relative  
25 value that they get, relative as compared to the rate,

1 needs to be continually scrutinized.

2 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: And I'd like to add,  
3 Mr. Peters, that we don't know how permanent this -- the  
4 predicament that we're in and so until that we have some  
5 assessment of that, it's -- it's difficult to -- to draw  
6 final conclusions.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: Maybe you can help me  
8 understand that, Ms. Derksen.

9 When do you get an assessment of that or  
10 how -- how would you do that or when would you do that?

11 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: It would take us  
12 several years, Mr. Peters. One (1) year is not -- one  
13 (1) year is not an indication of -- of if that's  
14 something that can be expected in -- in terms of load  
15 requirements and so it could be two (2), three (3), four  
16 (4) years before that we can conclude one way or another  
17 what kind of position that the -- the Company is in terms  
18 of serving load.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: So you're hoping for  
20 weather like last winter but you're not prepared to  
21 redesign the gas supply portfolio around that  
22 expectation?

23 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: That's probably a  
24 fair statement.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: So in the meantime, Mr.



1 Stephens, you have those assets that you've shown us on  
2 those maps in terms of getting -- getting gas to and from  
3 storage and to meet the peak day, and if Centra is not in  
4 need of all of those assets you're telling the Board that  
5 you try to sell them off or package them up in a way that  
6 the corporation can recoup some of the cost.

7 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: And there are fixed  
9 costs associated with some of those assets so that it's  
10 really a take-or-pay type arrangement that if you -- even  
11 if you don't use it you have to pay for it because it's  
12 being reserved for you --

13 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, the best  
14 example would be the capacity we hold on TransCanada  
15 pipelines. We have to contract for 200,000 gigajoules a  
16 day, each and every day. We pay a demand charge based  
17 upon that. We get charged that demand charge twelve (12)  
18 months a year and whether we use it or not.

19 And, I mean, obviously in the summer  
20 months, I mean, we're using a fraction of that. So to  
21 the extent that we can divert that capacity down the  
22 stream further and extract some revenue associated with  
23 that, it goes to offset the demand charges that we -- we  
24 are being charged.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: For the year 2005/'06,

1 for which you're seeking board approval of the final gas  
2 costs, Schedule 4.3.1 as provided in Tab 8 of the book of  
3 documents, it's actually the second document in that tab  
4 and it's Schedule 4.3.1.

5 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I have it.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: And this is the  
7 representation of the capacity management that was  
8 actually taken -- that actually took place in the '05/'06  
9 fiscal year.

10 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: And where it lists sales  
12 revenues, those are sales of excess Western Canadian  
13 supply at Empress that you may have?

14 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It would be a  
15 commodity either in the form of sales from Western Canada  
16 or inventory from storage.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: And it shows here that  
18 you didn't have any sales.

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: Even in the warm -- was  
21 that not, you know, warm enough to generate that, you had  
22 no excess capacity?

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, we fully  
24 utilized all of our pipeline capacity. It didn't get  
25 that warm during the course of last winter. And

1 certainly by the time we were in a position to say with  
2 absolute certainty that we weren't going to require the  
3 remainder of our storage, everybody was in the same boat.  
4 I mean, they had -- they ordered long storage and the  
5 market for it wasn't exactly very attractive.

6 So we look at that relative to the  
7 replacement cost and we were better off to leave the gas  
8 in the ground.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: It was worth more to you  
10 to keep it in storage or --

11 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: More cost effective  
12 way to serve the load for the customers in the upcoming  
13 season was for us to leave that gas there and not have to  
14 replace it with something more expensive.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: So the -- so the sales  
16 revenue could be sales from Western Canada or it could  
17 also be sales out of storage, which could be Western  
18 Canada gas in storage.

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes. With one --  
20 the one (1) caveat, that our existing gas supply contract  
21 prevents us from buying gas from our gas supplier and  
22 then turning around, buying gas, say, under our base load  
23 contract, which is a monthly indexed contract, and then  
24 turning around and selling it into a daily indexed  
25 market, where the price may have dropped. And we used to

1 make a fair bit of change doing that, but that's not --  
2 it's not the case anymore because they are exposed to  
3 that difference in price.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: So you're saying Nexen  
5 doesn't allow you to -- to take a -- max out on your  
6 daily quantity, even though you don't think you're going  
7 to need it, with the intention of taking it and selling  
8 it on a secondary market.

9 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's right.  
10 Under the old TCE contracts, you'll recall, we used to do  
11 a considerable amount of that, where we would be selling  
12 if the money -- if our contract price was in the money we  
13 would certainly be buying everything we could buy and  
14 selling it to whoever we could sell it, and in fact we  
15 were selling it back to the people that we were buying it  
16 from and making a change on that.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: The next item on  
18 Schedule 4.3.1 shows capacity release revenues. And I  
19 understand those are the temporary sale of transportation  
20 capacity, either alone or perhaps bundled with some  
21 commodity?

22 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Typically those are  
23 -- I mean, the capacity release is the example I gave you  
24 was TransCanada pipelines. We have a delivery point in  
25 the Manitoba delivery area, as well as the Saskatchewan

1 delivery area. TransCanada provides a service for  
2 anybody that's contracted with the FT service, firm  
3 transportation service, that we -- that's available on  
4 their system. And they allow you to divert that capacity  
5 further downstream if they have no operational  
6 difficulties, et cetera.

7                   So we can sell that capacity or that --  
8 take those diversions and sell that capacity, and then  
9 the revenues that we generate associated with that,  
10 again, go to offset our fixed costs associated with those  
11 assets.

12                   MR. BOB PETERS:    So when you show a  
13 revenue from capacity release of \$6.2 million, you also  
14 have some costs.

15                   And how is it that you incur costs when  
16 you're releasing capacity?

17                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:    Because I'm now  
18 taking the gas further down than our existing delivery  
19 points so -- and TransCanada charges you on the basis of  
20 distance. So if I now take -- instead of taking the gas  
21 and delivering it into the Manitoba delivery area I say  
22 I'm going to divert some of my capacity to Don (phonetic)  
23 all the way to the other end of the pipeline, they charge  
24 me the toll associated with that.

25                   And the component in terms that -- results

1 in revenues is the fact that we will recover some of the  
2 costs on the already sunk costs that we paid from --  
3 paying for the pipeline capacity from Empress to the MDA.  
4 And I hope I haven't confused you more than helped.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: No, I understand the  
6 point. So when you -- when you do have a capacity  
7 release transaction you -- you go looking for places to -  
8 - to sell the capacity even if that means you have to  
9 incur some incremental costs to do so?

10 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: But if you do incur  
12 incremental costs, the revenues have to exceed those  
13 incremental costs before you will enter the transaction?

14 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's right.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: So at no time would the  
16 Board ever see a Schedule 4.3.1 with -- with negative  
17 numbers in terms of your capacity management  
18 transactions?

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, if the Board  
20 saw it I likely wouldn't be here so I  
21 ask -- the short answer is no.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. I think  
23 we've got the point. And -- and before I move past those  
24 sales revenues, you told me that Nexen doesn't allow you  
25 to -- to buy from them and then sell on the market

1 knowing that you really didn't need all of what you  
2 purchased from them.

3 Is that an item that the Corporation is  
4 looking at in its new gas supply contract, the ability to  
5 do that?

6 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, it's one (1)  
7 of the many variables you look at in terms of the overall  
8 package in terms of the contract and there's a certain  
9 value associated with that.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, you --

11 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: But you -- I mean  
12 it's -- depending upon the nature of the contract, if you  
13 can get something else that is of greater value to you,  
14 then I would suggest that you would -- it's like a bird -  
15 - well, a bird in the bush is worth six (6) in your --  
16 well, six (6) in your hand or whatever the saying is but  
17 I mean -- sorry, I'm confused.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: It's a new -- it's a new  
19 saying. We like it.

20 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: You -- you know  
21 what I mean.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: I -- I do, Mr. Stephens,  
23 and the -- but the point I'm asking is --

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: You guys aren't  
25 supposed to be laughing.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Under the -- under the  
2 old TCP or the Western Gas Marketing Limited and  
3 successor companies you had the ability to -- to purchase  
4 up to your MDQ and then sell it as you fit.

5                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Which we paid a  
6 term factor for and some premium associated with it.

7                   MR. BOB PETERS:    All right.  I appreciate  
8 that but you also made a -- a healthy profit on some of  
9 that?

10                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Yeah, but that  
11 would be -- the -- the nature of that contract was -- was  
12 not separated into the different three (3) categories --  
13 sorry, categories that we talked about earlier.  We  
14 simply had an -- a contract with what was referred to as  
15 an "operating demand volume" which allowed us to take  
16 anywhere from zero to the maximum of the contract.  And  
17 on -- I mean and the only obligation we had under that  
18 contract was to meet the annual load factor obligations  
19 that they set out for us.

20                  So from the perspective they incented us  
21 to go out and sell gas into the secondary marketplace  
22 because we had to meet an annual load factor obligation  
23 and if I -- we had a very warm winter and we weren't in a  
24 position to take all the gas that we had to under the  
25 contract, it would put us at a disadvantage.



1                   So that was something that we negotiated  
2 into the -- into the contract.

3                   MR. BOB PETERS:   All right.  My -- my  
4 point I suppose was in preparing your shopping list as  
5 you consider with EEA whether to renew with Nexen or seek  
6 a new gas supplier or gas suppliers, that's one (1) of  
7 the factors that you will be considering?

8                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Certainly.

9                   MR. BOB PETERS:   All right.  When we get  
10 down to the Schedule 431 to the -- to the loans revenues  
11 or loan revenue, I understand loans to be short-term  
12 loans that you take out of storage and then have them  
13 replaced subsequently?

14                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's a fair  
15 depiction.

16                  MR. BOB PETERS:   And it appears you  
17 didn't do any of that in '05/'06?

18                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   No, I mean  
19 technically speaking we didn't have any transactions that  
20 we described as loans.  They typically are fairly high  
21 risk and very low revenues associated with it so the risk  
22 return equation doesn't really fit very well from my  
23 perspective.  And there isn't that many -- much demand  
24 for it.

25                  MR. BOB PETERS:   When we get down to

1 exchange revenues, those are physical swaps that you  
2 would make; either a third party provides it here to  
3 Manitoba or Centra ships it off to Michigan or something  
4 along those lines?

5 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It's essentially  
6 the same as what I described on the winter operation map  
7 where we take gas in -- in Winnipeg and then send an  
8 equivalent amount of gas out of storage onto the Great  
9 Lake system further down on the Great Lake system and we  
10 provide -- we're providing a virtual transportation  
11 service for a third party, and we charge them a fee for  
12 that.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: When you aggregate all  
14 of your capacity management activities, they came out to  
15 \$5.746 million, you added some carrying costs or what I  
16 always think of as interest costs, again in the favour of  
17 consumers and you have reduced gas costs in '05/'06 by  
18 \$5.883 million.

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. If we turn  
21 please to Tab 7 of the Book of Documents and look at  
22 schedule 4.0.0 and we look in the middle column of  
23 2005/'06 actual totals and go down to line 56, we're  
24 going to see that \$5.7 million repeated there, correct?

25 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And what's not shown  
2 there is the carrying costs, but those are in addition to  
3 that amount?

4                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

5                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And when you -- in the  
6 direct evidence through Ms. Murphy, the Corporation is  
7 asking this Board to grant final approval of 2005/'06 gas  
8 costs and that total is found on line 58 of schedule  
9 4.0.0 in the amount of \$389.66 million.

10                  MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Yes, sir.

11                  MR. BOB PETERS:    Ms. Derksen, I think in  
12 one (1) of the Information Requests and please don't ask  
13 me which one, I think we asked you what would be the  
14 result of your updating that number more current with  
15 this Hearing to take into account any changes in the  
16 forecast carrying costs, do you recall being asked that?

17

18                                   (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20                  MR. BOB PETERS:    Ms. Derksen, rather than  
21 make that a memory test, let me -- let me word the  
22 question maybe this way.

23                                   If you were to look at schedule 4.0.0 and  
24 update it for any changes to the actual carrying costs  
25 that were incurred, recognizing that some of these

1 forecasts were prepared before the carrying costs were  
2 finally known, is there going to be a significant or any  
3 change that you know of?

4 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Very little change,  
5 if any, Mr. Peters.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And if there  
7 is a slight change and I know we're not quantifying it,  
8 Ms. Derksen, where would that change be captured?

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: It would be captured  
10 in the relevant deferral or PGVA account.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: So to the extent that  
12 there may be additional costs incurred by the Corporation  
13 that are not being recovered, you would include those in  
14 the PGVA accounts and recover them next year?

15 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Recognizing that this  
16 number is as close to final as -- that we can get,  
17 there's going to be very little impact to any of the PGVA  
18 accounts but, if there were, that's how we would propose  
19 to deal with it.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Still  
21 staying with that middle column on schedule 4.0.0, found  
22 at Tab 7 of the Book of Documents, the fixed costs that  
23 are shown there, those represent primarily the storage  
24 and transportation costs, would that be fair?

25 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's

1 correct.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And, Mr. Sanderson, can  
3 you explain then to the Board what the variable  
4 transportation costs are?

5 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: The lion's share  
6 of what we pay for our storage and transportation  
7 arrangements are charged to us in the form of demand  
8 charges which Mr. Stephens described that they're fixed  
9 in nature and don't change month to month relative to the  
10 volumes that we transport under those contracts.

11 There are certain variable tolls which are  
12 charged in addition to the fixed monthly demand charges  
13 that do vary in relation to the units of commodity  
14 volume, we transport under those contracts or are related  
15 to compressor fuel to move the gas down the respective  
16 pipeline systems.

17 And so those are what we have  
18 characterized under variable transportation costs. And  
19 they're much lesser amounts relative to the monthly  
20 demand charges.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Sanderson, I take it  
22 is one of your responsibilities to keep track of the  
23 changes from forecast to actual on -- on these costs.

24 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Correct.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you explain to the

1 Board just a couple of selected items, maybe starting at  
2 line 3, the TransCanada pipeline firm service demand to  
3 the Manitoba zone. You forecast that last time you were  
4 before the Board at 24 million, it comes in closer to  
5 22.6 million.

6 Can you explain the -- the reasons for  
7 that?

8 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That would have  
9 been a result of a number of the TCPL toll reductions  
10 which were passed through to shippers that Mr. Stephens  
11 described in his examination in-chief.

12 MR. BOB PETERS: And looking in the  
13 variable transportation costs, Mr. Sanderson, down to  
14 line 30, storage gas, transportation and delivery cost,  
15 estimated at about 5.5 million, it came in at 1.75  
16 million. Why the -- why the reduced cost?

17 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Well, our storage -  
18 - our transportation and delivery cost would have been  
19 much lower last winter due to the extraordinarily warm  
20 weather that we experienced. We would have utilized our  
21 storage to a much lesser extent than we would have  
22 forecasted under normal weather conditions.

23 So to the extent that our storage charges  
24 are assessed on units of volume withdrawn from storage,  
25 you would see a much lesser total charge for those types

1 of charges on an actual basis relative to forecast.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And how does that fit  
3 under the cap of the \$14.7 million US that Mr. Stephens  
4 told us about?

5 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, the total  
6 cost or the total bill that we would incur from ANR is  
7 twenty -- no, \$14,700,000, and those costs are  
8 incorporated into the model based upon a calculation that  
9 ANR puts together in terms of a full utilization of -- of  
10 the facility.

11 So it's from that perspective that we --  
12 we would pay for it.

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Actually, those  
17 charges, much of those charges which are characterized as  
18 storage, gas transportation and delivery cost, are not  
19 subject to the \$14.7 million revenue cap. The lion's  
20 share of what those charges represent is pipeline  
21 compressor fuel that we -- the cost associated with that  
22 that we incur during the summer months to move gas to our  
23 storage facility.

24 We inventory those costs in the summer  
25 months and then as we withdraw the inventoried commodity

1 and its associated cost and deliver that to the market,  
2 we also withdraw those inventoried variable  
3 transportation costs, which are largely compressor fuel,  
4 and we book those costs as expenses.

5 So they're subject to a lot more  
6 variability than any of the charges that would be covered  
7 under the revenue cap. So most of that is inventoried  
8 compressor fuel costs that were inventoried in storage in  
9 the summer.

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

12

13 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: The reason we're  
14 having some difficulty with this, sir, is that there's  
15 two (2) components lumped into that. There's the  
16 compressor fuel as well as the variable commodity charge,  
17 which the variable commodity charge is part and parcel of  
18 the revenue cap. It is incorporated into that.

19 The fuel costs are not because they're not  
20 predictable. So the fuel costs are distinct and  
21 separate.

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: But of the \$5.5  
23 million that we have forecast at the outset of a -- you  
24 know, we would expect to incur in a normal year, the  
25 lion's share of that is compressor fuel, not variable



1 charges subject to the \$14.7 million revenue cap.

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Which is consistent  
3 with our -- my comment earlier in terms of the  
4 arrangement is pretty much a fixed cost arrangement.  
5 It's very heavily weighted towards the demand charge and  
6 a very minor amount of the cost associated with the ANR  
7 service is billed out as a commodity charge or a variable  
8 charge.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Did the forecast, Mr.  
10 Sanderson, that is in column 1 on Schedule 4.0.0, did  
11 that -- did that, if you added up all those components,  
12 did that have the \$4.7 million US cap in that forecast,  
13 or was it some other amount, have you broke it out?

14 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: You have to be more  
15 specific as to what particular item you're referring to.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, I'm referring to  
17 all of the items that are covered under the -- under the  
18 revenue cap, that you call it.

19 And if I pick out those individual line  
20 items and segregate them so that they are pursuant to the  
21 contract that you have with ANR, is -- will it total  
22 \$14.5 million in that first column?

23 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: If you were to be  
24 able to break out every element of the gas costs forecast  
25 which is subject to the \$14.7 million US revenue cap,

1 yes, we verify every time at the outset of a year when we  
2 forecast our gas costs that, indeed, our forecast costs  
3 are under the \$14.7 million revenue cap.

4 And I would put to you that it's a little  
5 bit less, in the order of a hundred to a hundred and  
6 fifty thousand dollars (\$100,000 to \$150,000) less than  
7 the \$14.7 million revenue cap.

8 ANR strives to calculate its tolls to us,  
9 fixed versus variable is such that they strive to recover  
10 \$14.7 million but, it's based on a moving target.  
11 Because as you know, our forecast load changes from year  
12 to year.

13 So it would be somewhat different than  
14 that, but we always do yes, verify that we are not paying  
15 charges to ANR in excess of that \$14.7 million US --  
16 \$14.7 million US revenue cap, relative to the charges  
17 that are covered or under that cap.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: So while the forecast  
19 took that into account, you're also telling the Board  
20 that the actual costs in the middle column for 2005/'06  
21 actuals, would also aggregate to \$14.7 million US for  
22 those same items?

23 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Very close to it,  
24 yes.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: And then supply costs,

1 Mr. Sanderson, can you explain to the Board what you are  
2 trying to depict here under lines 38 down to 47?

3 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That's analysis of  
4 forecast versus actual costs, where the actual physical  
5 commodity itself or the natural gas that customers are  
6 burning in their furnaces and hot water heaters and in  
7 their businesses and so forth; and so it's basically the  
8 volumes of natural gas that customers are either forecast  
9 to use or actually did use, at the prevailing market cost  
10 or storage cost of those commodity supplies.

11 I might add, as well, plus any hedging  
12 impacts associated with hedging activities on primary gas  
13 supplies.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: Those hedging impacts,  
15 Mr. Sanderson, are shown discretely on line 48.

16 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, Mr. Peters.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. The -- back  
18 to lines 39 and 40, when you're showing commodity costs  
19 and storage gas, why is it that your forecasts were out  
20 as much as they were?

21 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Again, everything  
22 that has to do with variances last fiscal year pretty  
23 much have to do with the weather. The weather was so  
24 extraordinarily warm that our customers demand for  
25 natural gas combined with the very high levels of

1 conservation that we saw, are what drove those negative  
2 variances of actual costs relative to forecast costs.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: Is there a correlation  
4 between line 40 and line 39? That is on line 40, you  
5 predicted or forecasted zero exchanges with  
6 counterparties for primary supply, but you ended up  
7 spending \$27 million, whereas in the line above that your  
8 storage gas, your primary gas in storage was forecast  
9 significantly higher than what you actually took into  
10 storage.

11 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That's a good  
12 point, Mr. Peters. You can think, for practical purposes  
13 of lines 39 and 40, as theoretically being one and the  
14 same. It's just that the costs on line 40 were generated  
15 through some capacity management activities of which Mr.  
16 Stephens would be in a better position to speak to.

17 They are fundamentally different from a  
18 technical perspective, but it has to do with our primary  
19 gas supplies and storage and we had a counterparty  
20 deliver us gas in lieu of us taking the gas out of our  
21 storage facilities.

22 So line 40 can be thought of theoretically  
23 as was Mr. Stephen's described where we would take some  
24 other entities gas off of the TCP bill system and then  
25 deliver our gas out of storage to them downstream in

1 Michigan.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Stephens, on line 40  
3 on schedule 4.0.0, it's referred to as an exchange. But  
4 when I flip to Tab 8 in the Book of Documents and go to  
5 schedule 4.3.1, it doesn't show up as an exchange on the  
6 capacity management schedule does it?

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

10 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: No, it doesn't.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: Is that -- can you  
12 explain why it doesn't or what the transaction was and  
13 how it's different than the exchange revenues shown on  
14 schedule 4.3.1.

15 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I think I know the  
16 answer, but I just want to make sure. I'd like to  
17 consult with Mr. Sanderson for a second.

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

20

21 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I think I can  
22 answer your question now.

23 What you are seeing is the -- there's a  
24 cost component to the exchange transaction that we had  
25 with one (1) counterpart related to a peaking

1 arrangement. So what we've done is assigned a cost  
2 associated with that gas that was delivered to the  
3 Manitoba delivery area that would be equivalent to the  
4 cost associated with the storage withdrawals that  
5 ordinarily would have taken place absent the exchange  
6 transaction.

7 Mr. Kostelnyk is looking at me like I have  
8 two (2) heads, so I don't think I got it through.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, just to help me  
10 understand that, is the nature of the exchange  
11 transactions different from what's depicted on these two  
12 (2) schedules?

13 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: This particular  
14 transaction, because it was dealing with serving up a  
15 portion of our firm shortfall, we've categorized it as  
16 somewhat -- something different than the day to day  
17 exchanges that we do.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: It's shown here as  
19 another source of gas supply, gas molecule supply.

20 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: To supply to load, not  
22 in excess of capacity.

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. I think I  
25 understand your -- your point.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

2

3 MR. BOB PETERS: Before the Schedule  
4 4.0.0, at line 48, Mr. Sanderson, and I think also Ms.  
5 Stewart in her direct evidence alerted the Board that  
6 there was a \$47.5 million reduction in the gas cost for  
7 Manitobans as a result of the hedging activities in  
8 2005/'06.

9 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's correct.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: And we'll get into the  
11 specifics of that later, Ms. Stewart, but that amount was  
12 initially forecast to be \$8.9 million according to  
13 Schedule 4.0.0.

14 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's correct.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: And was that a market-  
16 to-market view at the last time you came before the  
17 Board, or how did you arrive at the \$9 million number, do  
18 you recall?

19

20 (BRIEF PAUSE)

21

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes. That amount -  
23 - none of that would have been settled at that point.  
24 That would have been an entirely mark to market position  
25 for the hedges that we had in place at March 15th, 2005,

1 which would have covered -- to the best -- would have  
2 covered to the end of January 2007 at the time. Pardon  
3 me, January 2006.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: Still with Schedule  
5 4.0.0, on line number 56, we get down to capacity  
6 management revenues. And the middle column of 5.746 was  
7 reviewed with Mr. Stephens and that was found in -- in  
8 Tab 8 of the book of documents.

9 What's interesting is that it was  
10 initially, I think, forecast here at \$3.8 million;  
11 correct?

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That sounds right,  
13 yes.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And do you recall how  
15 you came up with the forecast of \$3.8 million?

16 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: We used the five  
17 (5) year rolling average.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: Is that, Mr. Sanderson,  
19 what you've done for the '06/'07 gas year as well?

20 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, sir.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: To the extent that the  
22 rates that the Board approved back in '05/'06 for  
23 supplemental gas and non-primary gas costs, that already  
24 had embedded in it a credit to consumers of \$3.8 million.

25 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.



1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And what you're telling  
2 us now, Ms. Derksen, is you made more money than \$3.8  
3 million on capacity release, you made \$2 million more.  
4 And that \$2 million more will then be part of the PGVA  
5 account?

6                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Yes, that's correct.  
7 It would be embedded in the \$13.2 million that we began  
8 refunding on August the 1st.

9                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Was there a change, Ms.  
10 Derksen, in how the Corporation accounted for its  
11 capacity management revenues in the last couple of years?

12                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Yes, sir.  Previously  
13 we would have embedded a forecast of capacity management  
14 and included it in the -- the deferral account but we  
15 either last year or the year before, my memory's failing  
16 me now, we've proposed and the Public Utility Board  
17 accepted that we would then include a forecast in base  
18 rates as opposed to in the deferral accounts which would  
19 then form part of the rate rider.

20

21                                   (BRIEF PAUSE)

22

23                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    So -- so I guess what  
24 I'm saying to you, Mr. Peters, is that previously we  
25 would have refunded it on a retrospective basis as

1 opposed to a prospective basis.

2                   So -- and -- and I'm saying to you is that  
3 we are including, in this case, for -- for example, for  
4 the '06/'07 fiscal year we have forecasted a -- a credit  
5 of \$4.5 million in capacity management and revenues that  
6 we are already refunding to customers and -- the affects  
7 of which are not -- not finalized.

8                   So that extent we are refunding it to them  
9 on a prospective basis.

10                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And you're putting  
11 pressure on Mr. Stephens to go out and find \$4.5 million  
12 to make sure he lives up to his end of the bargain.

13                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Yes, at the direction  
14 of the Board we agreed that we would be including it in -  
15 - those revenues in base rates.

16                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Mr. Peters, I'll be  
17 happy to sell you the gas you use in your home if you  
18 want me to make more money.

19                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Thank you, Mr. Stephens.  
20 Ms. -- Ms. Derksen, that -- including that forecast  
21 revenue is I suppose analogous to including in rates  
22 forecast costs, would you agree?

23                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    I believe that's the  
24 concern that the Public Utilities Board had at the time  
25 that this issue was raised a couple of years ago so with

1 respect to that concern, this is how we proposed to treat  
2 it and the Public Utilities Board ultimately accepted.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you. Mr.  
4 Stephens, just to maybe look at your report card for the  
5 last few years, at Tab 9 of the book of documents are  
6 extracts from PUB/Centra Information Request 14A and  
7 there's Attachments 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of 5. Maybe for my  
8 questions we can just jump to 5 of 5.

9

10 (BRIEF PAUSE)

11

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I have it.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: And on PUB/Centra 14A  
14 Attachment 5 of 5 what you're depicting here for the  
15 Board is those fixed demand charges that Mr. Sanderson  
16 and you spoke to the Board about just a few minutes ago,  
17 together with how much of those demand charges you ended  
18 up actually utilizing. Would I have that correct?

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And if I look to the  
21 bottom right-hand corner of the Attachment 5 of 5 to  
22 PUB/Centra 14A it shows ninety-nine thousand two hundred  
23 and sixty dollars (\$99,260).

24 What does that represent, sir?

25 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It's the difference

1 between the amounts on -- the total amount on line 9  
2 subtracting -- subtracting the line -- the amount on line  
3 20.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. I appreciate  
5 the math but the -- does it depict -- does it --

6 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It's one way to  
7 answer the question.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: I'll rephrase the  
9 question. Does that also show the Board that Centra paid  
10 a hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for capacity that  
11 it couldn't utilize or couldn't sell?

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, that's  
13 essentially it, that we -- out of the \$24.5 million of  
14 the capacity that we purchased there was a hundred  
15 thousand bucks (\$100,000) worth of capacity that we  
16 didn't -- weren't able to utilize.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: So you left a hundred  
18 thousand dollars (\$100,000) on the table and all  
19 consumers will end up paying a share of that through the  
20 distribution rate?

21 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, they're going  
22 to pay the fixed demand charges as we've -- we've  
23 experienced them so I haven't left anything on the table,  
24 sir.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: It was perhaps a poor

1 choice of words then, Mr. Stewart -- Mr. -- sorry, Mr.  
2 Stephens.

3 But there was a hundred thousand dollars  
4 (\$100,000) of demand charges that you couldn't bundle or  
5 sell to any third party?

6 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: And I'm not suggesting  
8 it was through lack of effort, but that's how much was  
9 the take or pay side of the equation that we had to pay  
10 for that we didn't take any advantage of?

11 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.  
12 But, I mean and I would -- I'm not going to let you get  
13 away with just -- I mean a simple yes or no on that.

14 I mean if you look at the relative  
15 magnitude, in terms of a hundred thousand dollars  
16 (\$100,000) out of \$25.5 million dollars I think that's a  
17 pretty good end result.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: Is that the Canadian  
19 side of the operations?

20 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: This is TCPL demand  
21 charges, yeah.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: And what would it be if  
23 we also looked at the US side of the operations?

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, it depends on  
25 when you ask me about.

1 MR. BOB PETERS: Well for '05/'06?

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: For '05/'06?

3 Actually not too bad, we were able to offload some of  
4 that capacity and recover some revenues. Traditionally  
5 that capacity has not been that lucrative in terms of --  
6 simply because of the way we've contracted it.

7 It's contracted simply from the Oklahoma  
8 basin in the case of the southwest capacity to storage  
9 and our storage only. And we get a discounted rate  
10 associated that with. If we try to divert it elsewhere  
11 then we go to the max tolls right away and it takes us  
12 out the money and it becomes very much less attractive in  
13 terms of trying to sell on a secondary market.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you quantify for the  
15 Board, what in 2005/'06 was the unutilized demand charges  
16 on the American side of the operation?

17 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I remember seeing  
18 the number in one of the IR's, but I don't recall right  
19 now off the top of my head.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: In the event I don't  
21 find it, I'll come back and ask you for it. But, I -- I  
22 didn't make a note of it either. So we'll check that.

23 In terms of the seventh document in the  
24 Book of Documents, it's a copy of -- sorry in Tab 7,  
25 there's also document number -- schedule 4.1.0 and it's a

1 summary of all gas cost deferral balances.

2 Mr. Sanderson, do you have that?

3 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, I do.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: So these deferral  
5 account balances are not shown on the previous page,  
6 schedule 4.0.0 because these ended up in a PGVA, a  
7 purchase gas variance account, or some other deferral  
8 account, would that be correct?

9 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: What's depicted on  
10 schedule 4.1.0 is the fiscal year-end balances in a  
11 number of different gas cost deferral accounts, which  
12 ultimately were all rolled into a single prior period  
13 deferral account at July 31st, 2006.

14 With the exception of the primary gas,  
15 PGVA balance on line 17, which is just noted as an item  
16 of interest, but is not particularly relevant here as it  
17 relates to the non-primary gas cost deferrals.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, let's just run  
19 down these very quickly then, Mr. Sanderson.

20 On line 2, the prior period gas deferrals  
21 would represent the sum balance of the PGVA's and gas  
22 deferrals prior to 2005/'06?

23 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: It represents  
24 what's leftover of the amounts that we were refunding in  
25 rate riders over the period July -- August 1st, 2005

1 through July 31st, 2006.

2 And those amounts were under-refunded or  
3 we didn't refund the full amount that we would have  
4 forecast to refund over that period because of the warm  
5 winter again and the declining customer utilization or  
6 customer consumption.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: So you still have five  
8 hundred and eighty-eight thousand dollars (\$588,000) left  
9 to refund?

10 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: We did at July  
11 31st, 2006, yes.

12 MR. BOB PETERS: And then in terms of the  
13 2005/'06 balances, those specifically relate to the  
14 supplemental gas transportation and distribution and that  
15 would be numbers that we would have found on Tab 2 of the  
16 Book of Documents from your schedule 5.2.4?

17 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: The line items are  
18 the same, but they relate to different fiscal periods.  
19 The schedule 5.2.4 in Tab 2 of the Book of Documents  
20 relates to the forecast period 2006/2007, whereas the  
21 amounts on 4.1.0 relate to the '05/'06 fiscal period.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: Right. Thank you. I  
23 had the wrong year. The heating value margin deferral,  
24 can you explain that to the Board?

25 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, I can. We



1 buy natural gas per unit of heat content. We buy it on  
2 the basis of dollars per unit of energy. Customers are  
3 billed, however, on unit of volume; that's, to the best  
4 of my understanding, the most cost-effective way to meter  
5 customers is based on the amount of flowing gas through  
6 their meter.

7                   To the extent that the heating content of  
8 the gas per given unit of volume is less than that  
9 embedded in the forecast, a customer would have to use  
10 more or buy more gas from us to provide a given level of  
11 heating for whatever application they were using it,  
12 being in their furnace or their hot water heater or what  
13 have you.

14                   So what we do is -- is every month we  
15 calculate the difference between the heating content of  
16 the gas embedded in the forecast and what was actually  
17 delivered to customers and we calculate how much  
18 additional margin the utility earned on that excess sale  
19 of gas, if you will.

20                   Or if it's a greater heating content we  
21 would move less gas than forecast, but generally it tends  
22 -- it is tended to be a lesser heating content on an  
23 actual basis than the forecast necessitating a customer  
24 needing to take more gas to provide a given level of  
25 heating.

1                   And we defer those amounts, set them up in  
2 a deferral account, calculate interest on those and then  
3 bring them forward to a proceeding such as this to ensure  
4 that those amounts, in this case it's an amount owing to  
5 customers, to ensure that that's refunded to customers to  
6 make them whole at the end of the day on the difference  
7 between what they were paying -- the volume they were  
8 paying for and the energy that they received as a result  
9 of what flowed through their meter.

10                   If that didn't clarify it adequately, let  
11 me know and I'll try and characterize it from a different  
12 perspective.

13                   MR. BOB PETERS:     Why is it that you buy  
14 gas based on heat content as opposed to volumetric  
15 measurement?

16                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON:   Mr. Stephens may  
17 want to jump in and -- and correct me or clarify on this,  
18 but it's -- for want of a better term, it's the -- it's  
19 the way the industry is structured and it's -- we don't -  
20 - I'm sure that suppliers and utilities don't want to be  
21 in the situation of having to calculate heating value  
22 deferral accounts between them.

23                   And the technology is -- is there to allow  
24 pipelines and natural gas suppliers and utilities to  
25 transact on the basis of energy as opposed to volume, but

1 the cost to calculate customers' gas takes on the basis  
2 of actual energy would be cost prohibitive if you were to  
3 extend that to the individual homeowner, all two hundred  
4 and fifty-five thousand (255,000) customers that we have  
5 here in Manitoba.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: And so you sell it  
7 volumetrically even though you purchase it by heat  
8 content?

9 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes. I would say  
10 by necessity.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And on lines  
12 12 and 13 of Schedule 4.1.0, this may be what Ms. Derksen  
13 was trying to explain to me that I didn't understand  
14 before lunch.

15 Can you explain why the same deferral  
16 account item has these -- has these various charges  
17 against it?

18 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Now that I look at  
19 the schedule and I think about what you had asked me  
20 earlier, I think -- I think I need to correct a bit of  
21 what I said.

22 When looking at line 2, the balance in  
23 what we call the July 31st, 2005 prior period gas  
24 deferrals account, that five hundred and eighty-eight  
25 thousand dollar (\$588,000) balance owing to customers is

1 actually as at March 31st, 2006, the end of our previous  
2 fiscal year.

3

4 (BRIEF PAUSE)

5

6 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: And so all of those  
7 respective balances are all totalled to line 10 to  
8 indicate a sum balance in all of these various deferral  
9 accounts at the end of our prior fiscal year, March 31st,  
10 2006.

11 Then lines 12 and 13 carry those balances  
12 forward to July 31st, 2006, which is the day immediately  
13 preceding the implementation date we had requested to  
14 implement the new refunding riders.

15 So those riders refunding what was five  
16 hundred and eighty-eight thousand dollars (\$588,000)  
17 owing to customers at July -- at March 31st, 2006, those  
18 riders would have continued refunding those amounts from  
19 the past years to customers for the months of April  
20 through July of 2006, and that would have been the  
21 ninety-eight thousand six hundred and fifteen dollars  
22 (\$98,615) of the continuing refunding to customers  
23 through to the expiration of those rate riders on July  
24 31st, 2006.

25 And then line 13 is the carrying costs on

1 all of the various deferral accounts that we're talking  
2 about on this schedule, between April 1st, 2006 and July  
3 31st, 2006, which brings us to our July 31st, 2006 sum  
4 total balance of \$13.186 million owing to customers on  
5 July 31st, 2006, the day immediately preceding our  
6 requested implementation of these new refunding riders to  
7 refund those amounts to customers over August 2006  
8 through July 2007.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you, Mr.  
10 Sanderson. Did I understand correctly that then line 13  
11 carrying costs shown are on all of the -- all of the  
12 deferral account balances shown above line 13 for the --  
13 from March 31 to July 31?

14 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's  
15 correct. On the '05/'06 supplemental transportation and  
16 distribution PGVAs the heating value margin deferral and  
17 what's shown on line 2 as the July 31st, 2005, prior  
18 period gas deferrals account; that's the sum total of the  
19 carrying costs on all those accounts over that period.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And this \$13.2 million  
21 of total deferral cost balances is being refunded in the  
22 interim rates by way of a rate rider?

23 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Many rate riders, but  
24 yes.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: And it's being refunded

1 over what time period, Ms. Derksen?

2 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: A twelve month period  
3 beginning August 1st of 2006 and set to expire July 31st  
4 of 2007.

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

7

8 MR. BOB PETERS: I'd like to turn with  
9 the Panel to a forecast for the 2006/'07 gas costs and in  
10 terms of that forecast is the first step in that forecast  
11 the estimation of the number of customers by class?

12 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I would say it's a  
13 little more comprehensive. The first step, it would  
14 involve forecasting customers and their consumption over  
15 the forecast period and it would -- the -- the different  
16 processes dovetail with one another and there's a bit of  
17 circularity to it so the load and customer forecasts  
18 would be the first start -- first starting point, yes.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Sanderson, in Tab 12  
20 of the book of documents the second page in is an extract  
21 from PUB/Centra 17C, Attachment 1 and there's also  
22 Attachments 2 and 3 included but these attachments  
23 represent your forecast for different customer classes --  
24 classes as well as the volumes for those customers in  
25 those classes. Have I that correct?

1                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON:    No, I don't believe  
2   that you do.  I -- what these schedules represent is the  
3   differences that took place in prior periods between  
4   forecast and actual figures for five (5) fiscal periods  
5   going back to the 2001/2002 fiscal period.  There's no  
6   figures represented in here for the 2006/2007 gas cost  
7   forecast.

8                   MR. BOB PETERS:    I appreciate that.  The  
9   -- the actual customers and the actual volumes, though,  
10  are -- are current and would be a starting point to  
11  working forward for the '06/'07 forecast?

12                  MR. BRENT SANDERSON:    Past actual numbers  
13  of customers and consumption would be one (1) of the  
14  starting points to developing a -- a prospective customer  
15  and load forecast, yes.

16                  MR. BOB PETERS:    And in terms of  
17  developing the numbers in the load forecast, that takes  
18  place through some regression analysis that's done?

19                  MR. BRENT SANDERSON:    Regression analysis  
20  is one (1) of the mathematical tools that's used.

21                  MR. BOB PETERS:    It appeared in the  
22  materials, Mr. Sanderson, that you aggregated the SGS  
23  commercial class with the LGS class when you were doing  
24  your forecasts; is that what you did?

25                  MR. BRENT SANDERSON:    Yes, aggregated

1 historical data to -- to provide a common baseline  
2 historically. There was a necessity to do that because  
3 Centra has undertaken over the past number of years to  
4 review the customers that populate those classes to  
5 ensure that respective customers in -- in a rate class  
6 that's the most economically beneficial to them.

7                   And that has necessitated Centra  
8 approaching a number of customers asking if they would  
9 like to move classes to be in a more economically  
10 advantageous class to them and there's been some fairly  
11 significant migrations between those two (2) classes that  
12 tends to have a significant effect on the profile of the  
13 typical customer in each of those classes.

14                   So there was a need to aggregate them in  
15 reviewing their historical data and developing a  
16 prospective forecast for those customers in those  
17 classes.

18                   MR. BOB PETERS:    So you treated them as  
19 if they were the same customer class but then you went  
20 back and you then dis-aggregated them, it looks like in  
21 your materials.

22                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON:    The starting point  
23 would be to develop a forecast for those two (2) classes  
24 in aggregate and then based on expectations for the  
25 relative population of those respective classes, then it



1 would be dis-aggregated in -- in developing the  
2 perspective forecast.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Sanderson, before we  
4 leave the Tab 12 and the PUB/CENTRA-17-C, Attachment 1,  
5 are the variances that are shown here depicting on how  
6 far off of forecast Centra has been in -- in the prior  
7 years?

8 So for the '05/'06 year you have actually  
9 two hundred and thirty thousand nine hundred and seventy-  
10 eight (230,978) customers and you were off in your  
11 forecast by the decimal -- 0.10 percent.

12 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes. That forecast  
13 relative to -- that actual figure relative to the most  
14 recent forecast for that period.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you tell the Board  
16 whether your forecasts are becoming more or less accurate  
17 through all these methodology changes?

18 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: As it pertains  
19 specifically to the number of customers that we're  
20 forecasting, if you -- if you look at the table at the  
21 bottom, yes, the numbers indicate that the trend is  
22 towards a more accurate customer forecast. Yes.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you say the same for  
24 the volume forecast?

25 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Well, to paraphrase

1 Mr. Stephens, not wanting to -- for us to take the blame  
2 in that regard, with all of the various things that are  
3 going on in the natural gas markets as it pertains to  
4 demand side management, publicity that surrounds  
5 temporarily high gas prices in the wake of two (2) once  
6 in a hundred (100) year hurricanes, like that, which  
7 occurred last fall, and the top of my topomine (phonetic)  
8 nature of energy efficiency, it's something that's very,  
9 very hard to predict.

10                   And so it's introduced a significant  
11 element of uncertainty in the load forecasting process  
12 because there's so many fundamental changes going on in  
13 the underlying market that will take time to sort of  
14 percolate to the surface, if you will, so that we can get  
15 a firmer handle on what we can expect going forward for  
16 the long term.

17                   MR. BOB PETERS:    For the customer classes  
18 for the higher consumption customers, Mr. Sanderson, the  
19 Corporation actually consults with them before it gives a  
20 forecast on volumes, is that correct?

21                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON:    Our customer  
22 service and marketing people, our key and major account  
23 representatives touch base in person with the majority of  
24 those hundred and fifty (150) to a hundred and sixty  
25 (160) large customers that we classify as industrial.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And when you touch base  
2 with them you ask whether they're going to use the same  
3 amount of gas as last year or more or less?

4                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON:    Among other things  
5 we ask what their expected production levels are going to  
6 be, if they have any plans to expand their facilities,  
7 change-out equipment with higher efficiency equipment,  
8 add another shift; all those type of things that could  
9 have an effect on their gas production.  And to the --  
10 and they share that information with us to the extent  
11 that they feel able.

12                   And -- and then the difference between  
13 what they've instructed us to expect and what actually  
14 happens can depend on a myriad of factors, but we make  
15 our best efforts to get a very tight handle on what they  
16 expect to go on in their operations as it relates to gas  
17 usage.

18                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Once you have those  
19 various volumes, Mr. Sanderson, you would aggregate them  
20 and that would provide you with your estimate of your  
21 annual sales?

22                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON:    Yes, that's  
23 correct.

24                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And then to that you  
25 would also add a component for this unaccounted-for gas

1 that we've talked about?

2 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That part of the  
3 process would come after the customer and load  
4 forecasting process, that would be the next step in -- in  
5 a chain of activities, that would be developing our  
6 purchased gas cost forecast.

7 We would look at given -- our expectations  
8 for customer -- customer gas utilization in a normal  
9 weather year, then we look at that combined with our  
10 expectations of what the unaccounted-for would be and  
11 then develop that into what we would need to buy to  
12 ensure that we have adequate gas to supply customers'  
13 forecast needs.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And that UFG component  
15 that's added is the 0.9 percent you mentioned to the  
16 Board earlier?

17 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: It's been  
18 relatively stable for the past few years and yes, it  
19 continues to be 0.9 percent in our forecast.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Sanderson, at Tab 11  
21 of the Book of Documents, there's an extract from  
22 PUB/Centra 12 and there's a table attached to it, if you  
23 could turn to that attachment.

24 Can you explain to the Board what the --  
25 what is being depicted there in terms of UFG volumes and

1 then why are there UFG true-up volumes also shown?

2 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: We measure our  
3 actual and accounted for gas experienced over a period  
4 that is a little bit out of sync with our fiscal period  
5 or the gas year period.

6 We choose a period over which to true-up  
7 that factor. We want to end in a period where system  
8 volumes tend to be at their most stable and at a lower  
9 ebb, so that any inherent embedded error in the number  
10 would have the least impact over the course of the entire  
11 annual period.

12 So we true -- true those figures up based  
13 on the June to May period. And then what we do is,  
14 during the course of a year beginning at the month of  
15 June which would be the beginning of our unaccounted for  
16 gas year, we deduct from our system receipts the assumed  
17 percentage of unaccounted for gas embedded in our  
18 forecast which would be 0.9 percent, in this case.

19 And then what we do, is at the end of the  
20 annual period, we compare our actual system receipts with  
21 our total calendar utilization by our customers, which by  
22 necessity must be an estimate, as well because we bill  
23 our customers on a cyclic basis and, in any given point  
24 in time, we have no way of knowing with absolutely  
25 certainty exactly how many molecules of gas our customers

1 took over a period.

2                   And so we compare what our actual system  
3 receipts were with our absolutely best estimate of what  
4 our physical takes by our customers were over that same  
5 period, and then we get our actual unaccounted for gas  
6 over that period.

7                   We compare that amount to the amount that  
8 we've been deducting from our receipts over that same  
9 period, based on our forecast assumption that being the  
10 0.9 percent, and to the extent that there's any  
11 difference, we go back and allocate that to all the  
12 months during the period costed out at the respective  
13 prevailing purchase gas costs we experience during that  
14 period.

15                   And it may be an additional amount flowing  
16 from the primary and supplemental gas PGVA's to the  
17 distribution PGVA in that we may have experienced more  
18 unaccounted for gas than forecast, and it can go the  
19 other way, as well.

20                   And so what this schedule is showing is  
21 for each of the months the amount we assumed to be  
22 unaccounted for gas based on our forecast and you'll see  
23 in June of each year, you'll see an additional two lines  
24 that show the financial impacts of our unaccounted for  
25 gas true-up, which I've just described.

1 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Thank you  
2 for that clarification, Mr. Sanderson.

3 So if we turn to Tab 13 of the Book of  
4 Documents and look at schedule 5.2.3(b), what you've got  
5 before the Board is the forecast for '06/'07 non-primary  
6 gas costs as well as some primary gas forecasts in there.

7 And that is the amount on which Board  
8 Order 116/'06 was based?

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Can you clarify the  
10 schedule number, Mr. Peters?

11 MR. BOB PETERS: If it's Tab 12, I think  
12 in the Book of Documents, Ms. Derksen, and it's schedule  
13 5.2.3(b).

14 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: We've got that  
15 schedule now.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: I apologize I'm told I  
17 mis-spoke again.

18 In terms of the schedule Mr. Sanderson,  
19 this is the same information on which your interim  
20 application was made to the Board that resulted in Order  
21 116/'06?

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: With respect to our  
23 base supplemental primary -- supplemental transportation  
24 distribution base rates that became effective August 1st  
25 of this year, yes.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

(BRIEF PAUSE)

MR. BOB PETERS: In the -- in the materials -- in the numbers that are on schedule 5.2.3B(b), some of those numbers will now have changed as they relate to primary gas, would that be correct?

MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, and those would have been reflected in subsequent applications for primary gas rates that we would bring forward to the Board for the first of each gas quarter.

MR. BOB PETERS: And you'd agree then that they're also subject to changing the next gas quarters as well?

MR. BRENT SANDERSON: And each and every one after that, yes.

MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of the capacity management number, it's the second line from the bottom, Forecast Capacity Management Revenues, this \$4.5 million is already an amount that you are imbedding in the interim rates based on a rolling five (5) year average of capacity management?

MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's correct.

MR. BOB PETERS: Ms. Stewart, and we will



1 not forget her and talk with her yet about hedging  
2 matters, but in her evidence today she suggested that  
3 there was a certain amount that had already been fixed or  
4 crystallized in terms of hedging impacts for the '06/'07  
5 budget year. Those amounts aren't reflected in here; is  
6 that correct?

7 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: There would have  
8 been two (2) months of crystallized hedging impacts  
9 imbedded in this forecast at the time it was prepared,  
10 that being the months of April and May of 2006.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Sanderson, also in  
15 this forecast on Schedule 5.2.3B it was premised on a May  
16 1st, 2006 forward price strip, correct?

17 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Correct.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: And that was a point in  
19 time that was selected by the Company and the application  
20 was based on it and every day since then the numbers  
21 would change?

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: In the overall gas  
23 cost forecast I would agree. I'd just like to point out  
24 with respect to the base rates for supplemental  
25 transportation and distribution rates that are the

1 subject of this hearing, those costs would not be subject  
2 to any material variability as a result of the changes in  
3 the prevailing or futures market prices for natural gas.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: You already told the  
5 Board, Mr. Sanderson, that the UFG percentage used was  
6 0.9 percent, correct?

7 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That's correct.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: These numbers also  
9 assume a small TCPL toll reduction?

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

12

13 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I'm just looking  
14 for a document here, Mr. Peters, if you could just bear  
15 with me for a moment?

16 MR. BOB PETERS: Certainly.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Peters, let us know  
21 when you think it's time to have a bit of a break.

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I have that answer  
23 for you, Mr. Peters. All of the TCPL toll reductions  
24 that were itemized in Mr. Stephens' examination-in-chief  
25 are all reflected in the numbers on the schedule to which

1 you refer.

2

3 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And you can also  
5 confirm then that the ANR and the Great Lakes gas  
6 transmission tolls remain unchanged?

7 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, sir.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: And the primary gas as  
9 per the Nexen contract, pricing has remained unchanged?

10 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Do you mean the  
11 terms of the price -- determination of the price under  
12 that contract?

13 MR. BOB PETERS: Yes, sir.

14 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, correct, sir.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of the US  
16 supply, that is indexed to the NYMEX futures strip and  
17 was done on the May 1st, 2006 strip taken there as well?

18 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: It's -- it's -- the  
19 pricing is -- the basis of the price forecast originates  
20 with the NYMEX but we also incorporate a basis -- a  
21 forward basis to reflect the difference in price between  
22 Henry Hubb in Louisiana and the delivery point at which  
23 we would take that US gas into those contracts.

24 So just to be clear it's not a pure  
25 NYMEX/Henry Hubb price; it's a NYMEX/Henry Hubb price

1 with a -- with a basis differential.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: Maybe I'll just slow you  
3 down here and have you explain to the Board what this  
4 basis differential is notionally to accomplish.

5 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: What a basis  
6 differential is, is it's the market value -- it's -- it's  
7 meant to signify essentially the market value of  
8 transportation to move gas from one delivery point to  
9 another.

10 A NYMEX, when you hear a NYMEX index or a  
11 NYMEX future's price quoted that's -- that's the US  
12 equivalent of ACO (phonetic) for Alberta gas and it's  
13 basically supposed to be the benchmark that indicates the  
14 market value of natural gas in the United States. And  
15 then prices for the commodity at different points away  
16 from there will be somewhat different because there's a  
17 cost to move the gas from that point to any other  
18 delivery point.

19 So to the extent that we expect to take  
20 gas at the Oklahoma head station, for example, to  
21 transport it on our -- in our southwest, we can't just  
22 use a NYMEX price because our delivered price will have  
23 to be higher because any supplier who's supplying us with  
24 that gas will have to pay to move that gas.

25 And so the most objective measure by which

1 to determine the cost of that transportation is to look  
2 at the -- the basis futures which is the prevailing  
3 market price that the market is paying for transportation  
4 between those two (2) points.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you, Mr.  
6 Sanderson.

7 The storage withdrawals that are reflected  
8 in the numbers of Schedule 5.2.3, what you anticipate  
9 here is you've taken the actual balances after 2005/'06  
10 and then you've put in the projected summer 2006  
11 injection costs?

12 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's  
13 correct.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of  
15 delivered service, that would be also NYMEX-based plus  
16 the differential that you spoke of?

17 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes. In this case  
18 it would be a NYMEX future's index -- or future's price  
19 with a -- a NYMEX Michigan head station basis  
20 differential, because that's where -- that's the most  
21 appropriate proxy for delivery point for our delivered  
22 services, in the majority of cases.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: The exchange rate that  
24 was utilized in this application was one dollar and  
25 twenty-three cents (\$1.23)?

1 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that's  
2 correct.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: And how did that change  
4 from the previous year?

5 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: You'll just have to  
6 give me a moment, Mr. Peters, I have to find the  
7 reference.

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

11 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Sanderson, maybe  
12 while you're just checking that, I wonder if I could  
13 impose on Mr. Warden to look in his crystal ball and tell  
14 the Board what he thinks the US exchange rate will be --  
15 well, is currently and will be for the -- for the balance  
16 of the '06/'07 year.

17 MR. VINCE WARDEN: Well, it's currently  
18 about one nineteen (1.19) and -- well, we're actually a  
19 little better than that. I don't see it -- I think we're  
20 using -- in our financial forecast I think we're using  
21 one twenty (1.20) as the exchange rate going forward.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Sanderson, I might  
23 just let you look for that at the break, but would --  
24 would the exchange rate dropping from one dollar and  
25 twenty-three cents (\$1.23) down to a dollar nineteen

1 (\$1.19) prove beneficial to Manitoba customers a year  
2 from now?

3 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, it would.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And that would be  
5 reflected in the amount of monies that are captured in  
6 the PGVA accounts?

7 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Correct, sir.

8

9 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 2: Mr. Sanderson to advise: The  
10 exchange rate that was  
11 utilized in this application  
12 was one dollar and twenty-  
13 three cents (\$1.23), how did  
14 that change from the previous  
15 year.

16

17 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

18 MR. BOB PETERS: You've told us that the  
19 forecast gas costs have \$30.5 million imbedded in it as  
20 the estimated impacts of hedging and that is \$30.5  
21 million of additional costs; correct?

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: As of the  
23 preparation of this forecast, correct.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: And even though Ms.  
25 Stewart told the Board how much had actually settled to

1 date, that still is not an indication as to what the  
2 final number will necessarily be, is it?

3 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's correct.  
4 A number of our positions are as yet -- a number of our  
5 2006/'07 positions are as yet unsettled.

6 MR. BOB PETERS: Ms. Stewart, while you  
7 have the microphone maybe we can just flip to Tab 27.  
8 And Tab 27 contains a -- a copy of Schedule 6.3.1, which  
9 is the mark to market calculation on which the interim  
10 application to the Board was based.

11 Would that be correct?

12 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's correct.

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MR. BOB PETERS: We're busy debating  
17 whether it's 5.3.1 or 6.3.1 and we'll --

18 MS. LORI STEWART: I believe it is 5.3.1.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: Right. And Ms. Stewart  
20 if you turn the page in Tab 27, you'll see an answer that  
21 you provided the Board -- excuse me -- an answer that you  
22 provided the Board to PUB Information Request of Centra  
23 number 43, and attachment 1(e).

24 And 1(e) was another snapshot in time and  
25 it shows that the mark to market results are \$77 million



1 unfavourable, would that be fair?

2 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's correct,  
3 noting that some of those positions had not yet settled.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And you say that, Ms.  
5 Stewart, because until they're settled you don't know if  
6 they will settle more favourably or less favourably than  
7 what's shown on the schedule?

8 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's correct.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: But regardless of what  
10 has been settled to date, the Corporation is not changing  
11 the application that it made for the interim rate  
12 approvals that resulted in Order 116/'06?

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Mr. Peters, I just  
17 wanted to clarify for the record, hedging impacts don't  
18 flow through to supplemental transportation or  
19 distribution rates.

20 So we would really be speaking to Order  
21 144 of '06, which recently approved our November 1  
22 primary gas application, and we are not seeking a change  
23 to it.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: And as of November 1,  
25 Ms. Stewart, do you recall what the -- what the settled

1 positions were on the hedges for the -- for the year?

2 MS. LORI STEWART: Following the close or  
3 the settlement of the month of November 2006, actual  
4 realized results to the end of November -- to November  
5 30th, 2006; are an addition to customer's gas costs of  
6 \$42.3 million.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

10 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Then just to  
11 conclude and maybe summarize what we've been -- gone  
12 over, the 2005/'06 total gas costs you've shown as at Tab  
13 7 of the Book of Documents and schedule 4.0.0, \$389.7  
14 million and that's your request for approval, is that  
15 correct?

16 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: And of that amount the  
18 hedging results were \$47.5 million as a reduction in gas  
19 costs?

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: And the total non-  
22 primary gas costs that were in rates would have been this  
23 \$68.9 million shown on schedule 5.2.4 in Tab 2 of the  
24 Book of Documents?

25 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: What we're showing on

1 schedule 5.2.4 at \$68.9 million is -- was not embedded in  
2 rates. It is weigh COG applied against weighted average  
3 cost of gas for that year applied at the '06/'07 forecast  
4 of volumes and demand and so forth.

5 So those two (2) numbers are not the same,  
6 Mr. Peters.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Thank you  
8 for that. What is the result though, is that for '05/'06  
9 there has been a surplus of monies in the PGVA that will  
10 be refunded in the amount of 13.2 which reflects the  
11 revenues received over the costs charged for the non-  
12 primary gas items?

13 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's correct.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And for the 2006/'07  
15 year at Tab 12 and that schedule 5.2.3, the total  
16 forecast gas costs are shown there at \$482 million, but  
17 that doesn't reflect the latest view of primary gas, does  
18 it?

19 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: No, it does not.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: But it does contain the  
21 latest forecast for non-primary gas which is the \$62.4  
22 million.

23 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Correct.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Chairman, I will  
25 move onto a new area about how that \$62.4 million is

1 going to be paid after the break, if that suits the  
2 Board?

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Very good. Thank you.  
4 We'll be back just before 3:00.

5  
6 --- Upon recessing at 2:44 p.m.

7 --- Upon resuming at 3:03 p.m.

8

9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, Mr. Peters...?

10 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you Mr. Chairman.

11

12 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

13 MR. BOB PETERS: Mr. Sanderson, you took  
14 away a short request to figure out what was the foreign  
15 exchange rate that was embedded in the 2005/'06 forecast  
16 for the non-primary gas cost rates.

17 What was that number?

18 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, that was a  
19 dollar twenty-three (\$1.23) sir.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: Do you know what it  
21 settled out at, in terms of actual?

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: In terms of our  
23 purchases of services and supply from the US, a dollar  
24 nineteen (\$1.19).

25 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you. Before the

1 break, Ms. Derksen, Mr. Sanderson confirmed that the  
2 total non-primary gas costs that he wanted approval for  
3 were the \$62.4 million.

4                   And I take it, it's now your  
5 responsibility to figure out which customer classes pay  
6 how much of that?

7                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, it is.

8                   MR. BOB PETERS: And at the book of  
9 documents, Tab 13, you've provided the Board with some  
10 insight as to how the functionally classified non-primary  
11 gas costs have been allocated, correct?

12                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

13                   MR. BOB PETERS: Can you just briefly  
14 explain to the Board how you -- the mechanical steps you  
15 went through to do that?

16                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN: As in previous years  
17 and consistent with what we've presented in our  
18 application, the first step that I go through is to  
19 functionalise costs and that means to put them in the  
20 broadly defined categories of production, pipeline  
21 storage, transmission, distribution and onsite.

22                   So I take all of the 62.4 million that we  
23 have requested approval of from the Public Utilities  
24 Board and functionalised them into one (1) of those six  
25 (6) categories.

1           As the case might be for this smaller type  
2 of application, those costs only fit into production,  
3 pipeline storage and transmission in this case. I would  
4 then classify costs and to classify costs, means to  
5 determine the variability and how those costs are  
6 influenced, what drives those costs.

7           And the third step then is -- once I've  
8 figured out how they're functionalised and how -- the  
9 basis of variability, I'm then able to allocate them to  
10 each of the customer classes.

11           MR. BOB PETERS:    The commodity component  
12 is based on class volumes, would that be correct?

13           MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   It really depends on  
14 which commodity component that you're referring to. If  
15 it was primary gas, for example, we would accumulate all  
16 of the forecasted volumes that we expect to sell to each  
17 of the customers that take our primary service and divide  
18 total cost by that volume.

19           MR. BOB PETERS:    Then can you explain how  
20 the capacity components are allocated to the customer  
21 classes?

22           MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Capacity costs are  
23 allocated on a peak and average basis, which assigns cost  
24 responsibility on that classes contribution to peak day,  
25 as well as, average use of the system.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Is the methodology  
2    you've used and shown here on -- in Tab 13 in your  
3    response to PUB/Centra 30, consistent and the same as the  
4    methodology that you've used last time?

5                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes, it is, sir.

6

7                                       (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

9                   MR. BOB PETERS:    When we look at the rate  
10   schedules and customer impacts from the application,  
11   let's just remind ourselves, Ms. Derksen, there are  
12   really no rate changes that are being sought as a result  
13   of the application before the Board, that's correct?

14                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes sir.

15                   MR. BOB PETERS:    But, what happened in  
16   the interim application was that there was -- in the case  
17   of base rates for non-primary gas, a decrease in  
18   aggregate of \$6.6 million?

19                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes, that's correct.

20                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And we saw that in the  
21   book of documents, the second tab, Schedule 5.2.4.

22                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:    Yes.

23                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Mr. Sanderson, did --  
24   did we yet uncover the mystery as to why the distribution  
25   -- and I know it's not a mystery, but the distribution

1 rate was going to increase by eight hundred and thirty-  
2 seven thousand dollars (\$837,000)?

3 Did you look at that further?

4 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I was -- I wasn't  
5 clear that you were expecting me to undertake to do that  
6 but I can do that if that's what you'd like.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: If you would, please, I  
8 think that would help complete the record for the Board.

9 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, sir.

10

11 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

12 MR. BOB PETERS: Ms. Derksen, the -- the  
13 base rates that we've talked about are the rates that are  
14 based on the forecasted costs and do not take into  
15 account any deferral account balances or PGVA balances,  
16 is that correct?

17 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, it is.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: And the base rates that  
19 this Board approves are not necessarily, and some would  
20 say seldomly, are the billed rates to consumers.

21 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Probably a fair  
22 statement, Mr. Peters, yes.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: And that -- what that  
24 means is that usually added on to the billed rate or  
25 subtracted from the billed rate is a rate rider or -- or



1 multiple rate riders.

2 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

3

4 (BRIEF PAUSE)

5

6 MR. BOB PETERS: In terms of the base  
7 rates that went into effect on August the 1st of 2006 in  
8 the Interim Order 116 of '06, those base rates are  
9 designed to recover the \$62.3 million of non-primary gas  
10 costs?

11 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

12 MR. BOB PETERS: And at the same time as  
13 those rates were established there was a rate rider that  
14 was coming off, is that also correct?

15 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: And can you explain to  
17 the Board what that rate rider that came off was to  
18 accomplish?

19 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: The rate riders that  
20 fell off on July 31st of 2006 reflected past  
21 accumulations in the PGVA accounts for supplemental,  
22 transportation, and distribution, and those were a result  
23 of the 2006 -- sorry, excuse me -- 2005/'06 and 2006/'07  
24 General Rate Application and they were in effect for a  
25 twelve (12) month period and fell off; that means they

1 came off of the rate, the -- the billed rate effective  
2 August 1st of 2006.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: And those prior rate --  
4 the prior rate rider that came off had not as you've  
5 shown the Board in Schedule 4.1.0 in Tab 7 of the book of  
6 documents, it had not fully refunded the amount of money  
7 that you had expected it to refund for a variety of  
8 reasons?

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's correct.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: And one (1) of the  
11 variety of reasons would include that the meters weren't  
12 spinning as much in Manitoba because the weather was  
13 warmer than normal.

14 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: A very good  
15 possibility, yes.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And so there  
17 was a balance yet to be refunded and that balance that  
18 didn't get refunded you've now added that into the new  
19 rate rider that's on the interim rates today?

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, I have, yes.

21

22 (BRIEF PAUSE)

23

24 MR. BOB PETERS: Just a point of  
25 clarification with you, Ms. Derksen, in -- in terms of

1 what are the prior year PGVA balances, I think we have a  
2 document showing that there's about four hundred and  
3 ninety-eight thousand dollars (\$498,000) included in that  
4 -- in that amount; are you familiar with that?

5 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I am. That's  
6 actually reflected in Schedule 7.4.0 --

7 MR. BOB PETERS: And --

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: -- of our filing.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And that's found at Tab  
10 14 of the book of documents, although it may not be as  
11 legible there as elsewhere.

12 But, Ms. Derksen, this four hundred and  
13 ninety-eight thousand dollars (\$498,000) that's on that  
14 schedule is not shown on Schedule 4.1.0 in that amount  
15 unless you net off line 2 from line 12 that Mr. Sanderson  
16 and I went through.

17 Have I got that right?

18 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, you're correct.

19

20 (BRIEF PAUSE)

21

22 MR. BOB PETERS: Ms. Derksen, you show on  
23 Schedule 7.4.3 the \$13.2 million total of deferral  
24 accounts and PGVA account balances to be refunded, can  
25 you confirm to the Board that those are going to be

1 refunded to customer classes on the same basis as the \$62  
2 million non-primary gas costs were -- are charged to  
3 them?

4 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes. I go through  
5 the exact same process, Mr. Peters, to re-allocate the  
6 costs that were incurred during that fiscal period, which  
7 end up resulting in an amount of \$13.2 million  
8 outstanding to be owed to customers. I allocate costs in  
9 exactly the same manner as I do for base rates.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: Now, you mentioned it I  
11 believe in your direct evidence through Ms. Murphy, but  
12 when you add a rate rider to some components of non-  
13 primary gas it's not quite as straightforward as one  
14 would have thought, because the supplemental gas rate  
15 rider really doesn't get added to the supplemental gas  
16 rate for most customers.

17 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: For all customer  
18 classes, yes, that's correct. As per Board Order 131 of  
19 '04, Centra had at that time proposed that we not recover  
20 or refund any PGVA amounts on account of supplement gas  
21 in the supplemental rate, and we had proposed that they  
22 be recovered or refunded through the distribution rate.

23 And we have done so in this application,  
24 consistent with what we have done in the past General  
25 Rate Application, with the exception of the main line and

1 the interruptible customer classes.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you for settling  
3 that argument. So in terms of all -- all customers, it's  
4 all with the exception of interruptible and main line?

5 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: All customers have  
6 their supplemental PGVA refunded to the distribution rate  
7 with the exception of main line and interruptible.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of the  
9 special-contract customer, that special contract-customer  
10 share of the \$13.2 million is mostly through the heating  
11 value deferral account, is it not?

12 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: In this application  
13 it is indeed, Mr. Peters.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And that's seen on  
15 Schedule 7.4.0, albeit not all that clearly, but it's --  
16 it's demonstrated that about two hundred and twenty  
17 thousand dollars (\$220,000) is owing as a result of  
18 heating value deferral.

19 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's correct.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And you have reached an  
21 agreement to pay off this customer's balance owing in a  
22 lump sum and probably have in fact already done so.

23 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: We have done so  
24 already, yes, Mr. Peters.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: And the amount you paid

1 was the two hundred and seventy-three thousand dollar  
2 (\$273,000) total figure, as shown on 7.4.0?

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

4 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Mr. Peters, not  
5 wanting to interrupt your line of questioning, I do have  
6 the response to that undertaking that we discussed a  
7 moment ago anytime you're ready to hear it.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, let's -- let's  
9 hear it now.

10 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: The reason why  
11 we're showing an increase to the distribution rate in our  
12 '06/'07 forecast as a result of UFG costs, while at the  
13 same time our forecast unaccounted-for percentage remains  
14 the same at 0.9 percent, is, as I suspected initially, in  
15 that our '06/'07 forecast our average unit cost of  
16 commodity is higher than was the case in the '05/'06  
17 forecast or the amount that was embedded in the pre-  
18 August 1, 2006 base rates.

19 So, when we flow unaccounted for gas costs  
20 from the primary and supplemental PGVA's to the  
21 distribution PGVA, their costed at the prevailing market  
22 price of our acquired supplies. And so the fact that the  
23 forecast costs -- unit costs are forecast to be higher,  
24 our distribution rate as it relates to unaccounted for  
25 gas, would have to increase.

1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Thank you.  And I  
2   suppose when the percentage stays the same, really one  
3   (1) of the only variables then can be the commodity cost  
4   and that's what's driven that increase?

5                   MR. BRENT SANDERSON:   Yes, that's  
6   correct.

7                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Ms. Derksen, you were  
8   playing perhaps Santa Claus to the special contract  
9   customer class by providing them with a little refund;  
10   why haven't you lump sum refunded the other customer  
11   classes, in terms of the non-primary class PGVA balances?

12                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   Lump sum refunds are  
13   absolutely a consideration and we -- we did give thought  
14   to that type of process.  There's a number of down --  
15   drawbacks to lump sum refunds in my mind and we haven't  
16   aggressively pursued that type of mechanism in the past  
17   that I recall.  I can recall in one (1) case maybe  
18   fifteen (15) years ago that we have -- we have done that.  
19   And some of the drawbacks include -- well of course  
20   there's some benefits.

21                               And the benefits of a lump sum refund is  
22   that you minimize inter-generational issue.  And inter-  
23   generational issues mean that those who have caused the  
24   cost or in this case, those who have caused the refund  
25   are better -- are those customers who are entitled to the

1 refund or pay for the cost and not other customers who  
2 are in the system at the time.

3           Some of the drawbacks include the fact  
4 that its administratively very complicated to do. We  
5 have two hundred and fifty thousand (250,000) customers  
6 on our system and a lump sum refund basically suggests  
7 that we need to go and calculate some way, each of the  
8 refunds entitled to each of the two hundred and fifty  
9 thousand (250,000) customers we have on the system.

10           And so from that perspective, it's very  
11 time consuming. It's administratively complex. I think  
12 customers will be confused by that from a perspective  
13 that one (1) customer's refund will likely be different  
14 than his neighbour, and so that would cause concern for  
15 obviously some customers.

16           So from a number of perspectives, we don't  
17 consider -- we haven't considered a refund at this time  
18 in the form of a lump sum.

19           MR. BOB PETERS:    Have you ever thought  
20 when the PGVA balances are owing to the Utility to  
21 invoice one (1) lump sum to each customer who owes you  
22 money?

23           MS. KELLY DERKSEN:   The last time, Mr.  
24 Peters, that we talked about that was as part of the 1998  
25 General Rate Application, so it happens very few and far



1 between.

2                   And of course, the drawback there is that  
3 it could be -- it could well be onerous for low income  
4 customers and so forth. And so we don't consider lump  
5 sum payments as a matter of course, in most cases, Mr.  
6 Peters.

7                   MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you Ms. Derksen.  
8 Staying with Tab 14 of the book of documents and turning  
9 to Schedule 7.1.0 there's page 1 of 2 and 2 of 2  
10 provided.

11                   If we can start with page 2 of 2, the last  
12 page in the book of documents, Tab 14, Schedule 7.1.0,  
13 you're depicting what has been the impact on annual bills  
14 as a result of the interim application you made to the  
15 Board, am I correct?

16                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN: From a base rate  
17 perspective, yes, sir.

18                   MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of a base  
19 rate perspective, what has happened in this schedule with  
20 respect to the primary gas bill impacts?

21

22                   (BRIEF PAUSE)

23

24                   MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Subject to check, Mr.  
25 Peters, I believe the August 1st primary gas base rates

1 have been reflected in -- in this determination.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Does that  
3 then suggest that the -- what is depicted here is  
4 strictly the non-primary rate decrease, leaving aside the  
5 primary gas impacts from August 1st?

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, Mr. Peters,  
10 we've kept the primary gas constant in both sides of the  
11 equation so as to highlight or extract just the impact of  
12 the non- primary gas impact.

13 MR. BOB PETERS: And so this non primary  
14 gas impact, that would be the reduction by \$6.6 million  
15 from the previous year's rates?

16 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: When we flip back to the  
18 billed rates on Schedule 7.1.0, page 1 of 2, there's a  
19 total of a 7 percent reduction and if I understood the  
20 direct evidence earlier that incorporates a reduction in  
21 primary gas rates which is about 4.2 percent or fifty-  
22 seven dollars (\$57) a year and the balance would then be  
23 attributable to the non- primary gas rate reductions.

24 Have I that correct?

25 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Mr. Peters, you do

1 have that correct. This Schedule 7.1.0 page 1 of 2,  
2 indeed, reflects both the impact of the change in the  
3 primary gas for August 1st, as well as the impact of the  
4 changes resulting out of the 2006/'07 non-primary gas  
5 costs.

6 And I'm going to have to confirm with you  
7 on the base rate calculation because I expect -- I'm --  
8 I'm thinking at this moment that what I told you is  
9 incorrect, which means I'm thinking that primary gas was  
10 not kept constant on both sides of the equation for the  
11 base rate calculations.

12 MR. BOB PETERS: Thank you and I  
13 appreciate your just confirming that to the Board.

14

15 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 3: Ms. Derksen to confirm base  
16 rate calculation re Schedule  
17 7.1.0 page 1 of 2.

18

19 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

20 MR. BOB PETERS: Ms. Derksen, I suppose  
21 the Board's going to have to consider what happens a year  
22 from now and a year from now the impact of the reductions  
23 that the -- that the -- now, let me rephrase the  
24 question.

25 The -- the rate riders are contributing to

1 lower gas rates than would be the case without those PGVA  
2 balances, correct?

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's correct.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: When -- when those  
5 balances of those PGVA accounts are entirely refunded or  
6 twelve (12) months' lapses, those rate riders are  
7 supposed to come off, correct?

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: When those rate riders  
10 come off, even though the base rate hasn't changed, the  
11 consumers will see a rate increase on their bill -- a --  
12 a bill increase in any event because the rate riders  
13 aren't there to dampen the impact?

14 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, both -- they  
15 will see both an increase in their rates on a general  
16 basis.

17 On an individual rate basis it might not  
18 work exactly out that way but on a general basis they  
19 will see increases in their rates as well as increases on  
20 their bills and that's one (1) of the downsides of having  
21 a negative rider or an amount owing to customers is that  
22 -- at that -- at some point that's going to be taken away  
23 and at that point then, all else equal, rates will  
24 increase.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: When you say, "rates will

1 increase," what you're saying is the billed rate will no  
2 longer apply and you'll revert back to a base rate which  
3 could be higher than the billed rate and it has then the  
4 -- the consumer sees what amounts to an increase?

5 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: That's correct.

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Ms. Derksen, I'm just  
10 looking at the confirmation of interim orders that have  
11 been requested by the Corporation and there is one (1)  
12 that stems back to November 1st of -- of '04, and that's  
13 a matter that was discussed at the last cost of gas or  
14 GRA matter but it just, through presumably oversight,  
15 wasn't specifically confirmed as final.

16 Would that be fair?

17 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: That's fair.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: All right.

19 In terms of the rural expansion orders,  
20 those are to expand the franchise area in which Centra  
21 can serve customers; would that be correct?

22 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of the  
24 process, the rural municipality if to grant Centra a  
25 franchise or extension to their franchise area to allow

1 Centra to be able to serve additional customers.

2 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

3 MR. BOB PETERS: And in the normal  
4 process the municipality would give first reading to a  
5 bylaw that would give effect to granting Centra the  
6 franchise and asking Centra to make an application to the  
7 Board seeking approval.

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And once -- once that is  
10 given first reading then it is incumbent on Centra then  
11 to make the application to the Board, and these  
12 applications were made to the Board on a interim ex parte  
13 basis?

14 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's true.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: And once the Board  
16 adjudicates on it, if the Board does grant the order  
17 approving it, that order is granted on an interim basis  
18 because it hasn't -- hasn't been the subject of a public  
19 hearing?

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: That's probably fair,  
21 Mr. Peters, yes.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: And then after the Board  
23 issues its order the municipality will proceed and give  
24 final reading to the bylaw and take such steps to allow  
25 Centra to expand their franchise area.

1 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: In the case of Order  
3 132/'05, which was for the RM of Rockwood, I believe  
4 there were four (4) customers that were initially part of  
5 the expansion.

6 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

7 MR. BOB PETERS: And then along came a  
8 fifth.

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I think there were  
10 more than five (5) but, yes.

11 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, when -- the  
12 initial application was premised that there would be four  
13 (4) customers and that was the feasibility test to -- to  
14 add those four (4) customers.

15 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes. The feasibility  
16 test contemplated those four (4) customers at the time.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: And those four (4)  
18 customers are responsible to pay cost to make this  
19 project financially feasible according to the feasibility  
20 test that this Board has approved and that Centra uses.

21 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, that's true.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: And what that often  
23 means is customers have to make contributions to the  
24 capital expenditures to get the -- the pipe to their --  
25 to their premises.

1 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And when they do that,  
3 Ms. Derksen, and along comes an extra -- let's say a  
4 fifth customer, that fifth customer is getting the  
5 benefit of the infrastructure that has been paid for by  
6 the first four (4).

7 Would that be the case?

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

11 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Mr. Peters, in this  
12 case, because it's an expansion project, that fifth  
13 customer is also subject to the feasibilities that are  
14 run typically and that this customer, indeed, also paid a  
15 contribution.

16 A true-up will be done by Year 5 -- or at  
17 Year 5 which will contemplate the addition of this  
18 customer and the contributions that they paid. And to  
19 the extent that customers have overpaid in terms of  
20 contribution initially, we will be refunding that money  
21 to them at that time.

22 MR. BOB PETERS: Do you recall, Ms.  
23 Derksen, for this particular example, whether the one (1)  
24 extra customer that came along and had a feasibility test  
25 conducted on their premiss -- premises, whether that gave



1 rise to incremental costs that were not covered by the  
2 first feasibility test or were they paying part of the  
3 costs that were identified in the first feasibility test  
4 for the initial four (4) customers?

5 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I'm not sure that I  
6 could answer that at this point, Mr. Peters.

7

8 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 4: For Ms. Derksen to advise in  
9 the case of Order 132/'05, re  
10 RM of Rockwood, there were  
11 four (4) customers that were  
12 initially part of the  
13 expansion. The one extra  
14 customer that came along had  
15 a feasibility test conducted  
16 on their premises. To advise  
17 whether that gave rise to  
18 incremental costs that were  
19 not covered by the first  
20 feasibility test or were they  
21 paying part of the costs that  
22 were identified in the first  
23 feasibility test for the  
24 initial four (4) customers.

25

1 CONTINUED BY MR. BOB PETERS:

2 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. Recognizing  
3 that you may have five (5) customers then on the system  
4 and they've all made contributions of some level or  
5 another, why do you have to wait five (5) years to true  
6 them up?

7 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Our financial  
8 feasibility test contemplates a five (5) year true-up,  
9 such that the revenue to cost ratio needs to equate to  
10 one (1) by that year. And so we typically wait to see if  
11 there's any other customers who materialize on that  
12 system and generally that's -- you know that's been our  
13 past practice.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And so if additional  
15 customers join up onto the system when its trued up there  
16 may be refunds to the initial four (4) or five (5) who  
17 paid their capital costs earlier?

18 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Possibly to all.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: When you do the true-up  
20 would each of the additional customers be responsible for  
21 the same share of the feasibility test?

22 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Could you ask me that  
23 again, Mr. Peters, sorry?

24 MR. BOB PETERS: If the feasibility test  
25 identifies a certain dollar amount that is necessary to

1 make the total project feasible, is that then divided  
2 equally amongst those who have hooked on for gas, or are  
3 they charged depending on their individual costs and  
4 volumes on the system?

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

7

8 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: It would be based on  
9 individual circumstances, Mr. Peters.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: In the expansion in the  
11 St. Anne's municipality, there was one (1) customer and I  
12 think the additional cost was five hundred dollars (\$500)  
13 and there have been no additional customers identified  
14 for that expansion?

15 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of north  
17 Cypress, Order 28/'06, this is where Centra took over the  
18 operation of a gas co-op?

19 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, sir.

20 MR. BOB PETERS: And there's one (1)  
21 customer on this, is this -- have I got this right?

22 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No, sir, there's  
23 several customers including a Hutterite colony.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: And is this now then  
25 treated as the co-op class in the rate category?

1 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No, they've been  
2 spread among the rate classes that are existing and the  
3 co-op class is not one (1) of them.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: When Centra expanded to  
5 take over the co-op were there capital costs that were  
6 incurred?

7 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I don't believe there  
8 were, Mr. Peters.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Did Centra run a  
10 feasibility test on the co-op, using the assumptions that  
11 it determined would be applicable?

12 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: I think yes, that's  
13 true.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: And there was no  
15 contribution then required from the co-op customers for  
16 Centra to take it over?

17 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No, sir.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: Is this one (1) subject  
19 to a true-up, as well?

20 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No, sir.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: The last one was another  
22 expansion to Rockwood Municipality in Order 102/06 and I  
23 believe there were eight (8) customer additions and  
24 contributions received, is that right?

25 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes.

1 MR. BOB PETERS: And again that will be  
2 the subject of a five (5) year true-up?

3 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, it is.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: And since that Order,  
5 have there been any additional customers identified?

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

8

9 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: No, there haven't.

10 MR. BOB PETERS: Sorry, and that one's  
11 also subject to a five (5) year true-up?

12 MS. KELLY DERKSEN: Yes, it is.

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MR. BOB PETERS: If I can turn -- I  
17 believe, Mr. Stephens, this may come back to you. In  
18 terms of Board directives at Tab 8 of the application  
19 there was a -- a number of documents filed and some  
20 information provided and one (1) of the issues that was  
21 to be looked at by the Corporation was natural gas  
22 storage. Do you recall that?

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I do, sir.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of natural  
25 gas storage that's not a new issue before the Board

1 because the Board back in I believe 2003 had an  
2 opportunity to consider what I think had been called a  
3 blank page analysis or a -- a consultant's report as to  
4 what Centra should do with its assets that underlie its  
5 gas supply.

6 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes, on the basis  
7 of what -- how we should reconfigure our assets post-day  
8 in our arrangements.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: What you're saying is  
10 that the Board wanted the Company to examine whether or  
11 not it should change its asset mix, and its assets being  
12 the transportation and storage arrangements, to perhaps  
13 some other portfolio that would be more cost effective  
14 for consumers?

15 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

16 MR. BOB PETERS: And the upshot of that  
17 report from your consultant was what, Mr. Stephens?

18 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: They -- generally  
19 speaking they just rejigged some of our assets. They  
20 reduced the amount of TransCanada capacity. They had us  
21 bringing a little bit more gas coming up from the States  
22 and developing storage in Saskatchewan or potentially in  
23 western Manitoba. That's a very high level overview.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. And -- and  
25 the high level overview of why storage was even needed

1 for Manitoba was what?

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: One was to provide  
3 a peaking service and many of the other attributes  
4 associated with storage, those being the natural hedging  
5 effects associated with storage, but primarily it was to  
6 increase the load -- our purchase load factor and to  
7 provide the additional peaking service that we currently  
8 undertake using the capacity management arrangements.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: Now, when you say,  
10 "improve the purchase load factor," can you explain what  
11 you mean by that to the Board?

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Sure. We have a  
13 sales load factor into our -- into our system which is  
14 for the residential class of customers, 32 percent. Our  
15 purchase load factor under our existing set of assets on  
16 the TransCanada Pipelines with design load factor in a  
17 normal year is about 78 percent notwithstanding all of  
18 our capacity management transactions that bring it much  
19 higher.

20 And what additional storage would allow us  
21 to do is reduce the amount of pipeline capacity we have  
22 and use storage as a buffer on peak day -- peak days or  
23 very cold days and allow us to run our gas commodity at a  
24 much higher purchase load factor.

25 MR. BOB PETERS: And if you didn't

1 improve your purchase load factor, you'd be subject to  
2 some penalties or demand charges that would add to the  
3 cost of gas?

4 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, it remains to  
5 be seen as to just exactly how high they will be, but  
6 there is typically, I mean, oh, and we've discussed this  
7 this morning or this afternoon, the swing service that we  
8 have under our current Nexen contract essentially  
9 provides some of the service that storage was providing,  
10 and it comes at a premium.

11 So to the extent that you need flexibility  
12 within your gas supply arrangements, you will pay some  
13 optional costs over and above the index.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: When Centra was looking  
15 to improve its purchase load factor by finding storage,  
16 did Centra initially consider storage in Michigan as well  
17 as salt caverns in Saskatchewan?

18 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Actually, I mean,  
19 the arrangement that we currently have were the second  
20 choice of an assessment that we did back in 1989. And  
21 the initial recommendation of the consultant at that time  
22 was that we acquire TransGas storage at that time, but  
23 TransGas could not at that point develop enough storage  
24 for us to meet the deadline that was driving the whole  
25 arrangement.



1                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And so Michigan was  
2 chosen because of the time it was going to take to  
3 develop the Saskatchewan storage sites.

4                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's correct.

5                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And the Michigan storage  
6 was developed at a significant cost. Was that paid by  
7 the utility or by the -- by ANR?

8                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Well, the storage  
9 already existed. We were just buying a storage service  
10 and signing a contract with the commitment to pay a  
11 certain amount of dollars every year. So from that  
12 perspective ANR purchased -- or made the investment and  
13 we're paying the freight associated with it.

14                  MR. BOB PETERS:    And that freight that  
15 you're paying is the, as we've referenced, is the \$14.7  
16 million US.

17                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's right.

18                  MR. BOB PETERS:    You call it a revenue  
19 cap, I guess it's their revenue.

20                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   That's right. I  
21 mean, they've designed the rates so that they collect the  
22 revenue cap or something very close to it almost every  
23 year.

24                  MR. BOB PETERS:    And as a result of that  
25 storage, what has happened to purchase load factor in

1 Manitoba?

2 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, as I  
3 mentioned just a few minutes ago, our design in terms of  
4 on the TransCanada pipelines is seventy-eight (78) to 80  
5 percent as opposed to -- as opposed to prior to having  
6 storage we ran on a pipeline about 50 percent load  
7 factor, which meant that we were paying essentially  
8 double the rates for the capacity that we had contracted.

9 MR. BOB PETERS: And all the while that  
10 that storage wasn't developed, it was saving Manitoba  
11 consumers money.

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: You seem to have  
13 some question with respect to that last part. Yes.  
14 That's the -- that is the short answer.

15 MR. BOB PETERS: And the Michigan storage  
16 arrangement, I think you've heard -- I've heard you say  
17 that it -- it expires in 2013?

18 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's correct.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: And as part of that  
20 blank page analysis back in 2003 Centra was looking at  
21 whether it should sell or assign that if it legally could  
22 or what to do to find perhaps cheaper ways to provide gas  
23 to Manitoba, and that was the upshot of that report.

24 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, really, I  
25 mean, the -- the initiative for doing the blank page

1 analysis is that I was being challenged in a number of  
2 circumstances at proceedings like this in terms of the  
3 veracity of that arrangement. So I committed one year to  
4 say, Okay, we'll have a look at this to see what we can  
5 do given the current marketplace and conditions and come  
6 up with, I mean, what would be ultimately the appropriate  
7 answer.

8                   The difficulty associated with that was  
9 that the environment was changing almost minute by  
10 minute, so that it was very hard to make the necessary  
11 assumptions that you need to make when you're developing  
12 a portfolio of assets to serve a certain market.

13                   Our market was changing, the market around  
14 us was changing, so a variety of different factors made  
15 it very difficult to come to any solid conclusions.

16                   And in any event, the consultant's  
17 recommendation indicated that there was no urgency for us  
18 to try and extricate ourselves from our existing  
19 arrangements, that we could let those contracts play  
20 themselves out because there is the revenue cap  
21 associated with the ANR arrangement, that is becoming  
22 more valuable every year or a lower cost every year if  
23 you take into consideration the effects of the cost of  
24 money.

25                   And TransCanada capacity, there is

1 certainly more than enough there. And we've been able to  
2 satisfy our peak day requirements without having to add a  
3 significant expenditure in terms of the development of  
4 storage.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you explain to the  
6 Board briefly why TransCanada pipeline capacity has -- is  
7 so prevalent and available?

8 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Well, after the  
9 significant change in the marketplace in 2000/2001, the  
10 development of the Alliance pipeline, there is --  
11 TransCanada basically got themselves into a position  
12 where they were no longer competitive.

13 And the Alliance pipeline took a  
14 considerable amount of the volume that's been -- the  
15 newly produced volume in Alberta and was moving it down a  
16 bullet pipeline, into the Chicago market.

17 And that is -- that has eroded  
18 TransCanada's presence in the marketplace.

19 MR. BOB PETERS: And there still is,  
20 ample, in your view, capacity on TransCanada pipeline if  
21 for some reason Manitoba needed more?

22 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: The last numbers  
23 that I've read vary from -- this is post-Keystone,  
24 assuming they proceed with the Keystone project which is  
25 converting a portion of the pipeline to oil.

1                   Minimally, we'll see over the course of  
2 the next fifteen (15) years is at least 1.2 BCF per day  
3 of excess capacity and going up as high as 2.25.

4                   I mean -- and that's enough capacity to  
5 serve us for a good long time.

6                   MR. BOB PETERS:    And as a result of that,  
7 you haven't been pursuing any other storage arrangements,  
8 would that be fair?

9                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   No, I alluded to  
10 the fact that we will be reviewing this again because I'm  
11 not necessarily convinced that we have the perfect set of  
12 assets.  And certainly if we have a declining use per  
13 customer, and our requirements to satisfy customers is  
14 starting to reduce, then we have to know which is the  
15 best component to divest ourselves of.

16                   And so that certainly is very much on the  
17 top of our mind.

18                   MR. BOB PETERS:    Can you tell this Board  
19 whether the Saskatchewan storage fields have been  
20 developed?

21                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:    Actually we met  
22 with Trans Gas -- was it a month ago -- about a month ago  
23 and we had some discussions with them, very high level  
24 discussions with them.  We had had some initial  
25 discussions when the original portfolio review was done,

1 but they were very specific to developing a very specific  
2 storage site.

3 Trans Gas right now, is very much in the  
4 marketing mode. They have many opportunities in terms of  
5 developing storage. They really don't have a need for it  
6 themselves, so they're out trying to drum up business and  
7 this is a very good time, in terms of the marketplace and  
8 the dynamics of the marketplace, for them to be selling  
9 storage.

10 So they're looking for -- and I mean and  
11 they came to visit us and, basically, I tried to -- I  
12 mean identify what our requirements would be, in terms of  
13 providing a storage type service very similar to what we  
14 have from ANR right now where we don't have to make an  
15 investment. They would make the investment and we would  
16 have to commit for some timeframe and some sort of rate  
17 associated with it.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: So it's not -- they  
19 haven't decided to build it and they will come, they're  
20 waiting for somebody to indicate they want it and help  
21 figure out how to pay for it?

22 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's right.

23 MR. BOB PETERS: And so for Manitoba  
24 Centra's operations haven't expressed any interest in  
25 pursuing Saskatchewan storage?

1                   MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:    We haven't given  
2 them a definitive answer.  We've said we're looking at it  
3 and if and when it does make sense to us, then we would  
4 proceed.

5                   MR. BOB PETERS:     So an open-ended  
6 indication that sometime in the future and that future  
7 would be between now and 2013, presumably if you were  
8 going to act on it, because your arrangement expires with  
9 ANR at that time.

10                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   Well, it would have  
11 to be sometime prior to the 2013, it takes time for them  
12 to develop the storage, unless they could manage our load  
13 with their existing assets.

14                  MR. BOB PETERS:     All right.  I appreciate  
15 it takes lead times to build a storage -- storage  
16 facilities, what approximate lead time do you think it  
17 takes?

18                  MR. HOWARD STEPHENS:   I'd have to talk to  
19 Trans Gas because I mean we're talking an entirely  
20 different -- I mean, under the scenario that we were  
21 talking before, it was building specific facilities and  
22 that was going to take up to about four (4) years to get  
23 them all into place and serviceable.

24                  Depending upon how much excess storage  
25 they have on their system right now, they may be able to

1 take a portion of us almost immediately and then develop  
2 the storage over the period of a number of two (2) or  
3 three (3) years.

4 MR. BOB PETERS: Is Trans Gas also a  
5 potential recipient of request for proposal to supply gas  
6 on a long term basis?

7 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: They don't have a  
8 significant component or amount of production. So we  
9 won't be looking at them very hard in terms of providing  
10 us with a commodity immediately.

11 Perhaps on the longer term once we've  
12 established what our portfolio of assets looks like, we  
13 may include them in that portion of it.

14 MR. BOB PETERS: In addition to the  
15 storage facilities, the Board also wanted you to look at  
16 the future gas supply contracts and their -- and to that  
17 end I believe you indicated you hired EEA, which stands  
18 for Energy Environment Assessment?

19 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I'll take your word  
20 for it.

21 MR. BOB PETERS: No, I'm stretching --

22 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: "Analysis" is the  
23 last word.

24 MR. BOB PETERS: All right. All right,  
25 sorry. Energy and environment analysis?



1 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: That's right.

2 MR. BOB PETERS: And they're doing a  
3 report for you?

4 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: And does that report  
6 look at the storage component or just the gas supply  
7 contract component?

8 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: It contemplates  
9 some of the potentials -- potential benefits associated  
10 with storage but that would be a phase 2 component of it.  
11 Their direct mandate right now is to identify for us the  
12 most cost effective way to replace or -- and/or renew our  
13 Nexen contract given our existing set of assets, simply  
14 from the perspective that I can't get out from under them  
15 unless I really want to spend a lot of money trying to  
16 buy my way out of the ANR contract.

17 MR. BOB PETERS: But it would be fair to  
18 say you haven't investigated that with any diligence in  
19 terms of who would be out there to buy your -- to buy  
20 your obligation that's capped at 4.7 million?

21 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I --

22 MR. BOB PETERS: Or 14.7 million?

23 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Sorry, Mr. --

24 MR. BOB PETERS: Well, I'm just --

25 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Just -- could you

1 run it by me again? I was just thinking about Mr.  
2 Stewart.

3 MS. LORI STEWART: We're wondering  
4 whether I'll be referred to as Ms. Stephens.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: It's entirely possible.  
6 I -- but just let me pick up that thought about the EEA  
7 assignment. They will be looking at whether or not you  
8 should renew or replace the Nexen long-term gas supply  
9 contract and in making the recommendations they may look  
10 at certain aspects of storage or related ways to -- to  
11 accomplish the gas supply that Nexen's presently doing.

12 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: There's no question  
13 and that's -- that's precisely what they're doing and I  
14 mean in terms of determining the appropriate supply basin  
15 and looking at the variety of factors associated with  
16 diversity of supply we all know that the WCSB is in  
17 decline so should we be continuing to contract there?  
18 Should we be contracting with the sole supplier in terms  
19 of a marketer or divest -- diversifying the -- the  
20 portfolio?

21 All of those things tend to drive out --  
22 okay, you should be buying your gas, say, some portion of  
23 it from western -- the western Canadian sedimentary  
24 basin, some of it from perhaps the States, Chicago, et  
25 cetera, and so when it comes time to reconfigure your

1 portfolio, you now know where you're going to buy your  
2 gas from because you know what makes the most sense from  
3 a pricing perspective. And then you put the assets in  
4 place to satisfy that.

5 Now, it's a somewhat iterative process and  
6 certainly interlinked but that is the first step of the  
7 process.

8 MR. BOB PETERS: We'll watch to see  
9 whether you're dining with any of the Intervenors this  
10 week as to whether you have some more exploratory talks  
11 on that, Mr. Stephens, but suffice it to say then you're  
12 not asking for anything related to additional storage or  
13 storage arrangements or the assets you have right now for  
14 storage; you're content with what they are?

15 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Right now -- right  
16 now we're serving the market as cost effectively as we  
17 can.

18 MR. BOB PETERS: And in terms of EEA's  
19 review and study to analyse the options for either  
20 renewing or replacing the Nexen agreement, Centra Exhibit  
21 5, which I introduced with the belated permission of your  
22 counsel this morning is also found in Tab 15  
23 miraculously.

24 It's a document that Centra has sent to  
25 the Board indicating that it needs a bit more time and I

1 believe either you or Mr. Warden indicated that in your  
2 direct evidence this morning.

3 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: Yes, I think -- I  
4 think we both alluded to it, yes.

5 MR. BOB PETERS: Can you -- and -- and  
6 maybe this might be even a -- might be more fair for your  
7 counsel to consider as a part of her closing submission,  
8 but what process does Centra envision being taken once --  
9 once it gets the information from EEA and does its  
10 internal reviews and makes a filing with this Board? Is  
11 there some thought?

12 Is there a -- are you asking for a -- a  
13 review process or do you know at this point in time?

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

16

17 MR. HOWARD STEPHENS: I mean, really, our  
18 two (2) choices are to go into an RFP or to renew with  
19 Nexen. The Board has indicated that prior to us  
20 releasing an RFP they want to see the -- the document.  
21 We would certainly file it in advance, as -- as  
22 appropriate. And prior to signing off on the contract, I  
23 mean, we would also bring the contract before the Board  
24 and seek their approval with respect to moving down that  
25 path.

1                   Now, in what context, during what hearing  
2 would we do that, I -- I don't know.

3                   MR. BOB PETERS:    We'll leave that then  
4 for a matter of future discussion.

5                   I'm being urged to perhaps indicate this  
6 would be an appropriate place to take a -- the recess for  
7 the day.  And just to ensure people come back tomorrow,  
8 we'll talk about potential changes to WTS service, broker  
9 costs, but we will spend most of our time talking about  
10 hedging for -- and I expect to be finished by lunchtime  
11 tomorrow.

12                  THE CHAIRPERSON:   Very good.  We'll see  
13 you all tomorrow at 9:00.  Thank you.

14  
15 --- Upon adjourning at 4:00 p.m.

16  
17

18 Certified Correct,

19  
20

21 \_\_\_\_\_

22 Wendy Warnock, Ms.

23  
24

25